

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING(A)

Accredited by NAAC with Grade A & NBA(ECE,EEE,CSE,IT & Mech.,Under Tier - I) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

#### Name of Course Instructor: Dr. A.Narendra Babu

Course Name & Code	: Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony (20HS01)				
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits	:3		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech IV Semester – ECE – A Sec	A.Y.	:2022-23		

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: To become more aware of themselves and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life and in handling problems with sustainable solutions while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Apply the value inputs in life and profession
CO2	Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the self and the Body
CO3	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society
CO4	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and existence
C05	Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01						3	2	2				1			
CO2						2	2					1			
CO3						3	2					1			
CO4						3	3	2				1			
CO5						2	2	3				2			

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

**T1** R R Gaur, r singal, G P Bagaria, "Human values and Professional Ethics", Excel Books, New Delhi,2010

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Jeevan vidya: Ek Parichaya, A.Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- R2 Human values, A N Tripathi, New Age Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- R3 The story of my experiments with Truth, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

## PART-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### UNIT-I: Need, Basic Guide lines, content and Process for value Education

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Human Values Introduction	1	31-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Overview of Course	1	01-02-2023		TLM2	
3.	CO's Discussion	1	03-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Introduction	1	04-02-2023		TLM2	
5.	Process for self exploration: Natural Acceptance	1	07-02-2023		TLM.2	
6.	Experiential validation	1	08-02-2023		TLM2	
7.	Continuous Happiness and prosperity	1	10-02-2023		TLM2	
8.	A look at basic human aspirations: Right understanding	1	14-02-2023		TLM2	
9.	Relationship	1	15-02-2023		TLM2	
10.	Physical facility	1	17-02-2023		TLM2	
11.	Understanding Happiness and prosperity	1	21-02-2023		TLM2	
12.	Understanding Happiness and prosperity	1	22-02-2023		TLM2	
No. o	of classes required to complete UI	NIT-I: 12		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### UNIT-II: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being-Harmony in myself

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Understanding Human being	1	24-02-2023		TLM2	
14.	Understanding Human being as a co-existence of sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'	1	25-02-2023		TLM2	
15.	Understanding the needs of self ('I') and 'Body'- Happiness and Physical facility	1	28-02-2023		TLM2	
16.	Understanding the needs of self ('I') and 'Body'- Happiness and Physical facility	1	01-03-2023		TLM2	
17.	Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I'	1	03-03-2023		TLM2	
18.	Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'	1	04-03-2023		TLM2	

No.	of classes required to complete U	No. of classes taken:			
22.	Meaning of prosperity in detail	1	14-03-2023	TLM1	
21.	Correct appraisal of Physical needs	1	11-03-2023	TLM2	
20.	Sanyam and Health	1	10-03-2023	TLM2	
19.	Understanding the harmony of I with the Body	1	07-03-2023	TLM2	

## UNIT-III: Understanding Harmony in the Family and society-Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

S. N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
23.	Understanding values in human- human relationship: meaning of justice	1	15-03-2023		TLM2			
24.	Program for fulfillment to ensure mutual happiness	1	17-03-2023		TLM2			
25.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	1	18-03-2023		TLM2			
26.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	1	21-03-2023		TLM2			
27.	Understanding Harmony in the society: Resolution	1	24-03-2023		TLM2			
28.	Review	1	25-03-2023		TLM2			
29.	I-Mid examinations							
30.	Prosperity, fearlessness and co- existence as comprehensive human goals	1	04-04-2023		TLM2			
31.	Prosperity, fearlessness and co- existence as comprehensive human goals	1	08-04-2023		TLM2			
32.	Visualizing a universal harmonious order in the society- undivided society	1	11-04-2023		TLM2			
33.	Visualizing a universal harmonious order in the society- undivided society		12-04-2023		TLM2			
34.	Universal order-from family to world family	1	15-04-2023		TLM2			
35.	Gratitude as a universal value in relationships	1	18-04-2023		TLM2			
36.	Review	1	19-04-2023					
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 14 No. of classes taken:							

UNIT-IV: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence- Whole existence as Coexistence

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Understanding Harmony in the Nature	1	21-04-2023		TLM2	
38.	Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among four orders of	1	25-04-2023		TLM2	

	nature					
39.	Recyclability and self regulation in nature	1	26-04-2023		TLM2	
40.	Understanding Existence as co- existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasive space	1	28-04-2023		TLM2	
41.	Understanding Existence as co- existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasive space	1	29-04-2023		TLM2	
42.	Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence	1	02-05-2023		TLM2	
43.	Review		03-05-2023			
No. o	of classes required to complete UN	·	No. of classe	s taken:		

## UNIT-V: Implications of the above Holistic understanding of Harmony on professional ethics

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
44.	Natural acceptance of human values	1	05-05-2023		TLM2	
45.	Definitiveness of ethical human conduct	1	06-05-2023		TLM2	
46.	Definitiveness of ethical human conduct	1	09-05-2023		TLM2	
47.	Basis for humanistic education	1	10-05-2023		TLM2	
48.	Basis for humanistic education	1	12-05-2023		TLM2	
49.	Humanistic constitution and humanistic universal order	1	16-05-2023		TLM2	
50.	Competence in professional ethics	1	17-05-2023		TLM2	
51.	Competence in professional ethics	1	19-05-2023		TLM2	
52.	Strategy for transition from the present state to universal human order	1	20-05-2023		TLM2	
53.	Strategy for transition from the present state to universal human order	1	23-05-2023		TLM2	
54.	Revision	3	24-05-2023 to 27-05-2023		TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete U	JNIT-V: 11		No. of classes	s taken:	

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.		17-06-22				

Teaching 1	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)

TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

## PART-C

## EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering				
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering				
FUI	problems.				
	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex				
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,				
102	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.				
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and				
<b>DO 0</b>	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate				
PO 3	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental				
	considerations.				
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research				
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of				
	the information to provide valid conclusions.				
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern				
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities				
	with an understanding of the limitations				
<b>DO</b> (	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess				
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to				
	the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering				
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need				
FU /	for sustainable development.				
	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and				
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.				
<b>DO 0</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader				
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.				
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the				
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and				
FO 10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and				
	receive clear instructions.				
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the				
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and				
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.				
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in				
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.				

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools
PSO 3	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. A.Narendra Babu	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. Y.Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mrs B.Rajeswari, Sr.Assistant Professor

Course Name & Code:L-T-P Structure:Program/Sem/Sec:

: Control Systems-20EE09Regulation: R20: 2-1-0Credits: 03: B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-B SecA.Y.: 2022-23

PRE REQUISITE: Electrical Circuit Analysis and Applied Physics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this course is to introduce to the students the principles and applications of control systems in everyday life. The basic concepts of block diagram reduction, time domain analysis solutions to time invariant systems and also deals with the different aspects of stability analysis of systems in frequency domain and time domain.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Develop mathematical models of systems in terms of transfer function and state-space. <b>(Apply-L3)</b>
CO2	Analyze control systems in time domain (Apply-L3)
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze control systems in frequency domain (Apply-L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the concepts of controllers and compensators. (Understand-L2)

## **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	<b>1</b> - Low					<b>2</b> –Medium			<b>3 -</b> High						

### TEXTBOOKS:

- **T1** B. C. Kuo , "Automatic Control Systems" John Wiley and Sons ,9<sup>th</sup> edition,2014.
- **T2** I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International (P)Limited Publishers,6<sup>th</sup> edition,2018

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Katsuhiko Ogata , "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 5thedition,2009

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

#### UNIT-I: MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	31-01-2023			
2.	Concept of Control systems, Open loop and Closed loop control systems	1	03-02-2023			
3.	Modeling of Electrical systems	1	04-02-2023			
4.	Modeling of Mechanical systems	1	06-02-2023			
5.	Electrical analogy of Mechanical systems	2	07-02-2023 10-02-2023			
6.	Tutorial-1	1	13-02-2023			
7.	Block Diagrams Reduction rules	1	14-02-2023			
8.	Signal Flow Graph Terminology	1	17-02-2023			
9.	SFG Reduction using Masons Gain Formula	2	20-02-2023 21-02-2023			
10.	Feedback System Characteristics	2	24-02-2023 27-02-2023			
11.	Tutorial-2	1	25-02-2023			
No. o	of classes required to o	complete UN	NIT-I: 14	No. of classes	s taken:	

#### UNIT-II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Standard test signals	1	28-02-2023			
13.	Time response of first order systems	1	03-03-2023			
14.	Tutorial-3	1	04-03-2023			
15.	Response of second order system	1	06-03-2023			
16.	Response of second order for different damping values	2	07-03-2023 10-03-2023			
17.	Time domain specifications	1	13-03-2023			
18.	Steady state errors and error constants.	1	14-03-2023			
19.	Introduction to PI, PD and PID Controllers	1	17-03-2023			
20.	Tutorial-4	1	18-03-2023			
No. o	of classes required to co	mplete UN	IT-II: 10	No. of classes	s taken:	

#### UNIT-III: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	E	Actual Date of npletion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
21.	Concepts of stability	1	20-03-2023				
22.	Necessary conditions for Stability	1	21-03-2023				
23.	Routh stability criterion	1	24-03-2023				
24.	Relativestability analysis	1	25-03-2023				
25.	Root Locus Technique	1	03-04-2023				
26.	Construction of root loci	1	04-04-2023				
27.	Tutorial-5	1	10-04-2023				
28.	Effects of adding poles and zeros to G(s) H(s) on the root loci.	1	11-04-2023				
No. o	of classes required to co		No. of cla	asses taken:			

## UNIT-IV: FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
29.	Frequency domain specifications	1	15-04-2023				
30.	Frequency response of standard second order system	1	17-04-2023				
31.	Bode Plot - Frequency domain specifications	1	18-04-2023				
32.	Transfer function from the Bode Plot	1	21-04-2023				
33.	Polar Plot	1	24-04-2023				
34.	Tutorial-6	1	25-04-2023				
35.	Nyquist plot- Nyquist Stability criteria	1	28-04-2023				
36.	Introduction to Lag, Lead Compensators	1	29-04-2023				
37.	Lead-Lag Compensator	1	01-05-2023				
38.	Tutorial-7	1	02-05-2023				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10 No. of classes taken:						

#### **UNIT-V: STATE SPACE ANALYSIS**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
39.	Concept of state variables	1	05-05-2023				
40.	State models for linear and time invariant Systems	1	06-05-2023				
41.	The Transfer Function from the State Equation	1	08-05-2023				
42.	Solution of state equation	1	09-05-2023				
43.	State transition matrix and it's properties	1	12-05-2023				
44.	Computation of state transition matrix using Laplace transformation method	2	15-05-2023 16-05-2023				
45.	Tutorial-8	1	19-05-2023				
46.	Concepts of controllability	1	20-05-2023				
47.	observability	1	22-05-2023				
48.	Tutorial-9	1	23-05-2023				
49.	Revision of 5 units	1	26-05-2023				
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 12 No. of classes taken:							

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	Root Locus Construction using MatLab	1	27-05-2023		TLM1	

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)								
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks				
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5				
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15				
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10				
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5				
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))					
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>				
Semester End Examination (SEE)					
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100				

## PART-D

## PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
<b>PEO 3</b>	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the

	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

P20 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter								
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry								
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and								
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using								
	relevant tools								
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related								
	to real time applications								

Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mrs.B.Rajeswari	Mrs.B.Rajeswari	Dr. G. L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING(Autonomous) Accredited by NAAC 'A' Grade, NBA Tier-1 for CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada & Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram – 521 230, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code	<ul> <li>tor : Dr.E.V.Krishna Rao, Professor and Dean R&amp;D</li> <li>: Digital Signal Processing – 20EC06</li> </ul>					
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credit	s:3			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- A	A.Y	: 2022-23			

Pre-Requisites: Signals and Systems.

#### **Course Objectives:**

This course introduces discrete time signals and systems and operations performed on them. It introduces Discrete time Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier transform and Z transform meant for spectral analysis of discrete time signals and systems. Fast Fourier Transform that is an efficient way of implementing DFT is also introduced. It also provides the basic knowledge about the design of both IIR and FIR filters.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Interpret the basics of discrete time signal processing techniques.(Understand – L2)
CO2	Examine Discrete Time Signals in time and frequency domain using DTFT, DFT,
02	FFTand Z-transforms (Apply – L3)
CO3	Apply DFT, FFT and Z-Transform techniques to solve and realize discrete systems
005	(Apply – L3)
CO4	Construct the IIR Filters using Butterworth, Chebyshev Approximation techniques
004	andFIR Filters using Fourier series method and windowing Techniques (Apply – L3)

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

					(										
COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis "*Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms& Applications*", Pearson education, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008
- **T2** Alan V Openheim, Ronald W. Schafer, *"Digital Signal Processing"*, PHI learning, 1<sup>st</sup>edition, 2010.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** P.RameshBabu, "*Digital Signal Processing*", Scitech Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012Pvt Ltd.
- **R2** A.NagoorKani, *"Digital Signal Processing"*, RBA Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005.

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course, CEO, COs, POs and PSOs	1	31-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction - Block diagram of DSP System, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of DSP	1	01-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Elementary Discrete Time Signals, Representation of Discrete Time Signals	1	03-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Operations on Discrete Time Signals and properties	1	06-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Properties or classifications of Discrete Time Systems	1	07-02-2023		TLM1	
6.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	08-02-2023		TLM1	
7.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	10-02-2023		TLM1	
8.	Linear Convolution	1	13-02-2023		TLM1	
9.	Linear Convolution	1	14-02-2023		TLM2	
10.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	15-02-2023		TLM1	
11.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	17-02-2023		TLM1	
12.	Properties of DTFT	1	20-02-2023		TLM2	
No. of UNIT	classes required to complete -I	12	No. of classes taken			

## <u>PART-B</u> UNIT-I: Discrete Time Signals, Discrete Time Systems & DTFT

### **UNIT-II: Z-Transforms**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Introduction, Z-Transform of a sequence and ROC – its properties	1	21-02-2023		TLM1	
14.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	22-02-2023		TLM1	
15.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	24-02-2023		TLM1	
16.	Inverse Z-Transform	1	27-02-2023		TLM1	
17.	Problems on Z-Transforms	1	28-02-2023		TLM1	
18.	Problems on Inverse Z- Transforms	1	01-03-2023		TLM1	
19.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	03-03-2023		TLM1	
20.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	06-03-2023		TLM1	
21.	Direct Form-I, Direct Form-II,	1	07-03-2023		TLM2	
22.	Cascade Form and Parallel Form for IIR systems	1	10-03-2023		TLM2	

23.	Direct Form, Cascade Form and Parallel Form, Linear Phase Realization for FIR systems	1	13-03-2023		TLM1	
No. of o UNIT-I	classes required to complete	11	No. of classes taken			

#### UNIT-III: Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transforms

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Introduction - DFT, Computation of DFT, IDFT, Relation between DTFT and DFT, Twiddle factor – Properties, Problems	1	14-03-2023		TLM1	
25.	Properties of DFT	1	15-03-2023		TLM1	
26.	Properties of DFT, Problems	1	17-03-2023		TLM1	
27.	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	1	20-03-2023		TLM1	
28.	Circular Convolution through DFT & IDFT, Linear Convolution through DFT & IDFT	1	21-03-2023		TLM2	
29.	Revision for Mid Exam	1	24-03-2023		TLM1	
30.	Need for FFT	1	03-04-2023		TLM1	
31.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	04-04-2023		TLM2	
32.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	10-04-2023		TLM2	
33.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	11-04-2023		TLM1	
34.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	12-04-2023		TLM1	
35.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation.	1	17-04-2023		TLM1	
36.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation	1	18-04-2023		TLM1	
37.	Revision	1	19-04-2023		TLM1	
N	o. of classes required to complete UN	IT-III	14	No. of clas	ses taken	

#### **UNIT-IV: IIR Filter Design**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
38.	Introduction - Characteristics and Classification of Filters	1	21-04-2023		TLM1	
39.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Impulse Invariant Transformation – Aliasing effect	1	24-04-2023		TLM1	
40.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Bilinear Transformation – Frequency warping	1	25-04-2023		TLM2	
41.	Problems on Impulse Invariance and Bilinear Transformation	1	26-04-2023		TLM1	
42.	Specifications of Low pass filters, Design of IIR Analog filter using Butterworth Approximations	1	28-04-2023		TLM1	

43.	Problems on Butterworth Filter	1	01-05-2023	TLM1
44.	Design of IIR Analog filter using Chebyshev Approximations	1	02-05-2023	TLM2
45.	Problems on Chebyshev Filter	1	03-05-2023	TLM1
46.	Analog Frequency Transformation	1	05-05-2023	TLM1
47.	Problems on Frequency Transformations	1	08-05-2023	TLM1
48.	Revision	1	09-05-2023	TLM1
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-IN	Ι	11	No. of classes taken

## UNIT-V: FIR filters Design

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
49.	Comparisons between IIR and FIR filters, Characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase.	1	10-05-2023		TLM1	
50.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters	1	12-05-2023		TLM1	
51.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters	1	15-05-2023		TLM1	
52.	Design of FIR filters using Fourier series method	1	16-05-2023		TLM2	
53.	Problems	1	17-05-2023		TLM1	
54.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	19-05-2023		TLM1	
55.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	22-05-2023		TLM2	
56.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	23-05-2023		TLM1	
57.	Problems	1	24-05-2023		TLM1	
58.	Revision	1	26-05-2023		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	10	No. o	of classes tak	en	

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Multirate Signal Processing	1	26-05-2023		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

## PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS:	
Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
<b>Semester End Examination (SEE)</b> (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	<b>Module Coordinator</b>	HOD
Dr.E.V.KrishnaRao	Dr.E.V.KrishnaRao	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS& COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. B. Poornaiah	
Course Name & Code	: Analog Communications & 20EC07	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- A	A.Y : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: Signals & Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the knowledge on various analog modulation techniques in both time and frequency domains. The course will give an idea about generation and demodulation methods of various analog modulation techniques. It also gives complete information regarding the transmitters and receivers types and performance evaluation of continuous wave modulation.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (CO): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1:	Understand the fundamental concepts of various analog modulation schemes with relevant time and frequency domain representations. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO2:	Interpret the generation, detection of continuous wave and pulse analog modulation techniques. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO3:	Apply the concepts of analog modulation and demodulation techniques for calculating communication system related parameters.(Apply – L3)
CO4:	Analyze the performance of continuous wave modulation schemes in the presence of channel noise. (Analyze $-L4$ )

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 1983
- **T2** George Kennedy ,Davis, "*Electronic Communication Systems*", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 1999.

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 G.K.Mithal, "Radio Engineering", Khanna Publishers, 20th Edition, 2000
- R2 Sanjay Sharma, "Analog Communication Systems", S.K.Katariya& Sons, 2nd Edition, 2007

## Part-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I : Introduction to Communication System ,Amplitude modulation, Double Side band Suppressed Carrier Modulation

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction	1	01-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to Course.Course Outcomes	1	02-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Elements of a communication system, Need for modulation, Classification of Modulation	1	03-02-2023		TLM3	
4.	Tutorial -I	1	04-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Amplitude Modulation:Definition, Time and Frequency Domain Representation	1	08-02-2023		TLM1	
6.	Power relations in AM wave, Generation of AM waves using square law modulator, Switching modulator.	1	09-02-2023		TLM1	
7.	Demodulation of AM waves using square law Demodulator, Envelop Detector	1	10-02-2023		TLM1	
8.	Introduction to DSBSC -AM, Time and Frequency domain Representation	1	15-02-2023		TLM2	
9.	Generation of DSBSC wave using Balanced Modulator	1	16-02-2023		TLM1	
10.	Generation of DSBSC using Ring Modulator, Coherent Detection of DSBSC wave	1	17-02-2023		TLM3	
11.	Tutorial -II	1	22-02-2023		TLM1	
12.	Effect of Phase and frequency Errors,Costas Loop	1	23-02-2023		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IT-I: 12		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### UNIT-II : Single Side band Modulation & Vestigial Side band Modulation

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Single Side band Modulation:Definition, Time and Frequency domain representation	1	24-02-2023		TLM3	

14.	Generation of SSB wave: Filter Method, Phase Discrimination	1	25-02-2023		TLM1	
15.	Tutorial -III	1	01-03-2023		TLM3	
16.	Coherent detection of SSB wave	1	02-03-2023		TLM3	
17.	Effect of Phase and Frequency Error in the detection	1	03-03-2023		TLM1	
18.	Tutorial -IV	1	04-03-2023		TLM3	
19.	Vestigial Side band Modulation: Definition, Time and frequency domain representation	1	09-03-2023		TLM1	
20.	Generation of VSB wave Envelope detection of VSB wave plus carrier	1	10-03-2023		TLM1	
21.	Comparisons of amplitude modulation techniques,Applications of different AM systems	1	11-03-2023		TLM1	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	9	No. of classes taken:			

## UNIT-III : Angle Modulation, Demodulation of FM Wave

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Types of Angle Modulation Frequency Modulation: Time domain representation, Single tone Frequency Modulation	1	16-03-2023		TLM1	
23.	Narrow Band Frequency Modulation: Time and Frequency domain representation	1	17-03-2023		TLM1	
24.	Tutorial -V	1	18-03-2023		TLM3	
25.	Wide band Frequency Modulation Time and Frequency Domain representation	1	23-03-2023		TLM3	
26.	Transmission power and Band width of FM wave	1	24-03-2023		TLM1	
27.	Tutorial -VI	1	25-03-2023		TLM3	
28.	Generation of FM wave: Direct method & Indirect method	1	06-04-2023		TLM1	
29.	Demodulation of FM – frequency Discrimination	1	08-04-2023		TLM3	

	methods: simple slope detector, Balanced slope detector					
30.	Phase Discrimination methods: Foster Seeley Discrimination method, ratio Detector, PLL	1	12-04-2023		TLM1	
31.	Tutorial -VII	1	13-04-2023		TLM3	
No. of UNIT	classes required to complete	10		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### **UNIT-IV: Radio Transmitters and Receivers**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
32.	Radio transmitter introduction and classification AM transmitters-low level and high level	1	19-04-2023		TLM1	
33.	FM Transmitter: Reactance tube method, Armstrong method	1	20-04-2023		TLM3	
34.	Radio Receiver introduction and classification	1	21-04-2023		TLM1	
35.	Tutorial-VIII	1	26-04-2023		TLM3	
36.	Tuned Radio Frequency receiver and its limitations	1	27-04-2023		TLM3	
37.	Need of heterodyning AM Super heterodyne Receiver, Frequency Changing and Tracking Concept of IF	1	28-04-2023		TLM3	
38.	Significance of AGC in AM Radio Receivers, Simple AGC, Delayed AGC,FM receiver	1	29-04-2023		TLM1	
39.	Tutorial-IX	1	03-05-2023		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		8		No. of	classes take	n:

## UNIT-V Noise in Analog Communication Systems & Analog Pulse modulation

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
40.	Definition of Noise in communication system Signal to Noise ratio calculations in AM	1	04-05-2023		TLM3	
41.	Signal to Noise ratio calculations in DSBSC, SSBSC and FM receivers	1	05-05-2023		TLM1	
42.	Threshold Effect, Pre- Emphasis and De Emphasis circuits	1	06-05-2023		TLM2	

43.	Tutorial-10	1	10-05-2023	TLM3	
44.	Introduction to Carrier to Noise Ratio Signal to Interference plus Noise Ratio	1	11-05-2023	TLM3	
45.	Pulse Amplitude Modulation Generation and Demodulation.	1	12-05-2023	TLM1	
46.	Analog Pulse Modulation: Need for Pulse Modulation Types of Pulse analog Modulation,	1	17-05-2023	TLM1	
47.	Tutorial-11	1	18-05-2023	TLM3	
48.	Pulse Width, Pulse Position Modulation Generation and Demodulation	1	19-05-2023	TLM2	
49.	<b>Multiplexing:</b> Frequency Division Multiplexing,	1	20-05-2023	TLM1	
50.	Time Division Multiplexing		24-05-2023		
51.	Tutorial-12	1	25-05-2023	TLM3	
No. o UNIT-	of classes required to complete V:	12		No. of classes taken	

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
51.	Recent Trends and application areas in Communication	1	26.05.2023		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Mark
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	AMME OUTCOMES (POs): Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
101	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
107	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools
PSO 3	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr.B. Poornaiah	Dr.GLN Murthy	Dr.M.V.Sudhakar	Dr.Y.Amar Babu



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade and NBA (ECE,EEE,ME,CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India. Department of ECE

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name	of Cour	se I	nstructor	:	M.Sambasiva	R	eddy			
~								~	_	

Course Name & Code : Electromagnetic Waves & Transmiss	sion Lines - 20EC08
--	---------------------

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 3-0-0-3

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- A A.Y : 2022-23

Pre-Requisites: Vector Algebra, Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus.

**Course Objectives:** This course is useful to impart knowledge on electric and magnetic fields in both static and dynamic domains. The course will introduce the application of Maxwell's equations. The course gives the complete information regarding the Electromagnetic wave propagation in different mediums. This course will help in the analysis of transmission line using circuit theory and use the Smith chart to find reflection coefficient, VSWR, impedance in easy way.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

0 01 - 10 0 4	<b>Jucomes</b> (COB). In the char of the course, students are used to
CO1	Define the basic laws of Electrostatic and Magnetostatic Fields
COI	(Remember Level – L1).
CO2	Understand the basic concepts of Electromagnetic fields in static and time varying conditions
02	(Understand Level – L2).
CO3	Apply the Electromagnetic concepts to solve real time problems
005	(Apply Level – L3).
CO4	Analyze the characteristics of EM wave propagation in different mediums
004	(Analyze Level – L4).

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

	COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
	CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
	CO2	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
	CO3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
	CO4	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### TEXT BOOK(S):

- **T1** Matthew N.O.Sadiku, "Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- **T2** William Hayt, J A Buck, M JallelAkhtar "Engineering Electromagnetics", TMH Publishers, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** Jordan and Balmain, "Electromagnetic fields and Radiating systems", Pearson education.
- R2 K.Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic waves" TMH Publishers.

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN) - Section-A

## **UNIT-I: Electrostatics**

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topic/s	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	30-1-2023			<b>v</b>
2.	Introduction to Unit-I	1	01-2-2023			
3.	Vector Algebra, Coordinate System	1	02-2-2023			
4.	Vector Calculus	1	03-2-2023			
5.	Coulombs Law & Electric Field Intensity	1	06-2-2023			
6.	Electric Field due to continuous charge distributions	1	08-2-2023			
7.	Electric Flux & Electric Flux Density	1	09-2-2023			
8.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	10-2-2023			
9.	Electric Potential and Potential Gradient	1	13-2-2023			
10.	Maxwell's two equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	15-2-2023			
11.	Electric Dipole and Dipole Moment	1	16-2-2023			
12.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	17-2-2023			
13.	Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	20-2-2023			
14.	Capacitance and Different Capacitors	1	22-2-2023			
15.	Problem Solving	1	23-2-2023			
16.	Problem Solving	1	24-2-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	16	No.	of classes tak	en	

## **UNIT-II: Magnetostatics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Magnetic Field Intensity & Biot-Savart's Law	1	27-2-2023			
18.	Ampere's Circuit Law & Applications	1	01-3-2023			
19.	Magnetic Flux & Magnetic Flux Density	1	02-3-2023			
20.	Maxwell's two equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	03-3-2023			
21.	Magnetic Scalar & Vector Potentials	1	06-3-2023			
22.	Force Due to Magnetic Field	1	09-3-2023			
23.	Magnetic Energy and Energy Density	1	10-3-2023			
24.	Concept of Inductance	1	13-3-2023			
25.	Problem Solving	1	15-3-2023			
26.	Problem Solving	1	16-3-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-II	10	No.	of classes tak	ten	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Time varying Fields, Faradays Law, Continuity Equation	1	17-3-2023			
28.	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law, Displacement Current Density	1	20-3-2023			
29.	Time Varying Four Maxwell's Equations	1	23-3-2023			
30.	Boundary Conditions	1	24-3-2023			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III(First Half - 50%)		4	No.	of classes tak	ken	

## UNIT-III (First Half Unit): Maxwell's Equations

## UNIT-III (Second Half Unit): Electromagnetic Waves-I

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Introduction to EM Waves-Scalar, Vector Form, Solution of EM Wave Equations	1	03-4-2023			
32.	Intrinsic Impedance, Attenuation and Phase Constants, Loss Tangent, Velocity and Wavelength of EM Wave	1	06-4-2023			
33.	Wave Propagation in Lossy Dielectrics	1	10-4-2023			
34.	Wave Propagation in Lossless Dielectrics	1	12-4-2023			
35.	Wave Propagation in Free Space	1	13-4-2023			
36.	Wave Propagation in Good Conductors	1	17-4-2023			
37.	Polarization-Linear, Circular & Elliptical	1	19-4-2023			
38.	Problem Solving	1	20-4-2023			
39.	Problem Solving	1	21-4-2023			
40.	Problem Solving	1	24-4-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III. (Second Half - 50%)	10	No. c	of classes take	en	

## **UNIT-IV: Electromagnetic Waves-II**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
41.	Poynting Vector-Time Average Power, Power Loss in a Plane Conductor	1	26-4-2023			
42.	Poynting Theorem	1	27-4-2023			
43.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Dielectric	1	28-4-2023			
44.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Conductor	1	01-5-2023			
45.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence– Parallel Polarization	1	03-5-2023			
46.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence–Perpendicular Polarization	1	04-5-2023			
47.	Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal reflection, Surface Impedance	1	05-5-2023			
48.	Problem Solving	1	08-5-2023			
49.	Problem Solving	1	10-5-2023			
50.	Problem Solving	1	11-5-2023			

No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV	10	No. of classes taken					
UNIT-V: Transmission Lines								
S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
51.	Types of Transmission Lines, Transmission Lines Equations	1	12-5-2023					
52.	Primary and Secondary Constants of a Transmission Line	1	15-5-2023					
53.	Lossless, Distortion less, Low loss Transmission lines, Concept of Loading	1	17-5-2023					
54.	Input Impedance of a Transmission Line, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR	1	18-5-2023					
55.	Short Circuit, Open Circuit and Matched Lines	1	19-5-2023					
56.	Smith Chart and Applications	1	22-5-2023					
57.	Problem Solving	1	24-5-2023					
58.	Problem Solving	1	25-5-2023					
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		No. o	of classes take	en			

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
59.	Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	26-5-2023			
60.	Microwaves	1	26-5-2023			

## **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3 Tutorial		TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of $Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +$ 20% of $Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

#### Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	<b>Module Coordinator</b>	HOD
M.Sambasiva Reddy	Dr.B.Siva Hari Prasad	Dr.B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr.Y.Amar Babu

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr.K.Ravi Kumar/Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao/								
Ms.G.Asha/Mr.M.K. Lingamurthy								
Course Name & Code	: Programming using Python Lab-20AD53	Regulation: R20						
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credits: 02						
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-A Sec	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23						

PRE REQUISITE: Programming Languages like C Language.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of python course is to lead the students from the basics of writing and running python scripts in problem solving and also to design and implement the modules and understands the working of classes and objects in python.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

0001	<b>SE OUTGOMES (COS):</b> It the end of the course, student will be able to
CO1	Identify various programming constructs available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
CO2	Demonstrate data structures available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
CO3	Implement modular programming, string manipulations and Python Libraries
	(Apply- L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with
	ethical values

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2
<b>1</b> - Low					2	<b>2 –</b> Me	dium	1		3 -	High				

#### TEXTBOOKS:

- **T1** Reema Thareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach ", Oxford Publications
- **T2** Python for Everybody: Exploring Data In Python 3by Dr. Charles Russell Severance, Sue Blumenberg

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Gowri Shankar, Sand Veena, "Introduction to Python Programming", CRC Press, Taylor, and Francis Group– Achapman & Hallbook.

## PART-B

## **THEORY**

S.No	Topics to be conducted	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	CO's, Introduction, Language basics	1	06-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Variables, Operators, data types, Constructs	2	06-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Language Basics and Example programs on data types usage	2	13-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Language Basics and Example programs on loops	1	13-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Lists in python- introduction, methods and built in functions	1	06-03-2023		TLM1	
6.	Tuples in python- introduction, methods, examples	1	13-03-2023		TLM1	
7.	Sets in python- union, intersection, difference, comparisons, examples	1	20-03-2023		TLM1	
8.	Dictionaries in python- sorting, keys, concatenation, mapping, examples	1	03-04-2023		TLM1	
9.	Functions & Recursions- defining functions in python, examples	2	10-04-2023		TLM1	
10.	Strings in python- different string operations, string length comparisons, examples	1	24-04-2023		TLM1	
11.	Regular expressions in python- checking the validity of string/password, examples	1	01-05-2023		TLM1	
12.	Matplotlib Library in python- line, plot, multiple plots, bar chart, examples,pie chart, scatter plot, examples	1	08-05-2023		TLM1	
	Number of classes required:	15	No. of cla	asses conduct	ted:	

## <u>LAB</u>

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	3	20-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	3	27-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	Module 1: Exercise Programs on Lists	2	06-03-2023		TLM4	
4.	Module 2: Exercise Programs on Tuples	2	13-03-2023		TLM4	
5.	Module 3: Exercise Programs on Sets	2	20-03-2023		TLM4	
6.	Module 4: Exercise Programs on Dictionaries	2	03-04-2023		TLM4	
7.	Module 5: Exercise Programs on Functions and Recursion	4	10-04-2023 17-04-2023		TLM4	
8.	Module 6: Exercise Programs on Strings	2	24-04-2023		TLM4	
9.	Module 7: Exercise Programs on Regular Expressions	2	01-05-2023		TLM4	
10.	Module 8: Exercise Programs on Matplot Library	2	08-05-2023		TLM4	
11.	Internal Lab Exam	3	22-05-2023		-	
No.	of classes required to o	complete - 2	27	No. of classes	s taken:	

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
52.	Signal processing application using python	3	15-05-2023		TLM4	

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Exp no's	Marks
Day to Day work = <b>A</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record= <b>B</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test= <b>C</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C=05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D=35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

## PART-D PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and

	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter								
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry								
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and								
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using								
	relevant tools								
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related								
	to real time applications								

## Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. B.Poornaiah	Dr. Y. Amar Babu	
Signature					



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT & MECH) Under Tier-I L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, NTR District, Andhra Pradesh.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	:	: Mr. M K Linga Murthy / Mrs. B Rajeswari					
		Mr. M Siva Sankara Rao / Dr. E V Krishna Rao					
Course Name & Code	:	Digital Signal Processing Lab – 20EC55					
L-T-P Structure	:	0-0-3 Credits: 1.5					
Program/Sem/Sec	:	B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- A	A.Y	: 2022-23			

**Pre-Requisites:** C – Programming, Basic Definitions of signals and systems.

**Course Objectives:** This course provides generation of basic signals and operations on signals. This course also provides design of IIR filters using Butterworth and Chebyshev approximation techniques and FIR filters using windowing techniques. This course also gives the knowledge about DSP Processors.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	<b>Understand</b> the generation and operations of signals using MATLAB.
	(Understand – L2)
CO 2	Analyze the signals in time and frequency domains using MATLAB and Code
	Composer Studio.(Analyze – L4)
CO 3	<b>Design</b> IIR and FIR Filters and obtain their frequency response using
	MATLAB. $(Apply - L3)$
<b>CO 4</b>	Adapt effective communication, presentation skills and report writing.(Apply – L3)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	2	I	-	-	1	2	3	•	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 – Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- T1 Rudra Pratap, "MATLAB Getting Started with MATLAB 7", oxford university press,
- T2 Tarun Kumar Rawat, "Digital Signal Processing", oxford university press,2015

#### DSP LAB SCHEDULE (LESSON PLAN): Section-A Wednesday – 21761A0401 to 21761A0464 & 22765A0401 to 22765A0408 PART-B

Expt. No	Experiment/s	COs	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
	Introduction to DSP Lab experiments, COs, Pos and PSOs		3	02.02.2023				
Cycle – I – MATLAB Software								
1	Generation of Discrete Time (DT) signals	CO1	3	09.02.2023				
1	Operations on DT signals	CO1	3	16.02.2023				
2	Linear Convolution	CO2	3	23.02.2023				
3	Circular Convolution	CO2	3	02.03.2023				
4	Computation of N-Point DFT and IDFT.	CO2	3	09.03.2023				
5	Linear and Circular Convolution Using DFT & IDFT	CO2	3	16.03.2023				
6	Power Spectral Density for sinusoidal signal.	CO2	3	23.03.2023				
7	Design of Digital IIR butter worth filter using Bi-linear Transformation.	CO3	3	06.04.2023				
8	Design of Digital IIR Chebyshev filter using Bi-linear Transformation	CO3	3	13.04.2023				
9	Design of FIR filters using window techniques	CO3	3	20.04.2023				
	Cycle – II - Code Composer Stu	ıdio Simu	lation Sof	tware and DS	SPProcessor	S		
10	Linear Convolution	CO2	3	27.04.2023				
11	Circular Convolution	CO2	3	04.05.2023				
12	Computation DFT.	CO2	3	11.05.2023				
	Content Beyond the Experiment		3	18.05.2023				
	Internal Lab Examination		3	25.05.2023				
	No. of classes required to complete I	Lab	48	No. of classe	es conducted	•		

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	<b>TLM1</b> Chalk and Talk <b>TLM4</b> Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work (Viva =2M & Experiment Conduction =3M) = $A$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A = 05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B = 05
Internal Test = $\mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the interdisciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

#### Date: 01.02.2023

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD
Mr. M K Linga Murthy	Mr. M Siva Sankara Rao	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y Amar Babu



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech., IV-Sem., ECE-A
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2022-23
COURSE NAME & CODE L-T-P STRUCTURE	: Analog Communications Lab – 20EC56 : 0-0-3
COURSE CREDITS	:1
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr.B. Poornaiah / Mrs. M.V.L.Bhavani / Mr.Ch. Siva Rama Krishna
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Dr. GLN Murthy

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course provides the practical exposure on analog communication schemes and gives the practical knowledge about pulse modulation techniques used in communication systems. It also gives the knowledge on implementation of continuous wave and pulse modulation schemes using MATLAB.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1 : Demonstrate the practical aspects of continuous wave modulation schemes.(**Understand L2**)
- CO2 : Construct the circuits for studying pulse modulation techniques. (Apply L3)
- CO3 : Apply the programming aspects of MATLAB in simulation of continuous wave and pulse modulation techniques(**Apply L3**)
- CO4 : Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing skills.(Apply L3)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### Part-B

### Batch-1

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Demonstration	3	31-01-2023		-	TLM1	
2	Experiments-1	3	07-02-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
3	Experiment-2	3	14-02-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
4	Experiment-3	3	21-02-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4		
5	Experiment -4	3	28-02-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
6	Experiment-9	3	07-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
7	Experiment-10	3	14-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
8	Experiment-5	3	21-03-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
9	Experiment-6	3	04-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
10	Experiment-7	3	11-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
11	Experiment-8	3	18-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
12	Experiment-11	3	25-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
13	Revision	3	02-05-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4		
14	Experiment beyond content	3	09-05-2023			TLM4	
15	Internal exam	3	16-05-2023				

### Batch-2

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Demonstration	3	04-02-2023		-	TLM1	
2	Experiments-1	3	25-02-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
3	Experiment-2	3	04-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
4	Experiment-3	3	11-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4		
5	Experiment -4	3	18-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
6	Experiment-9	3	25-03-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
7	Experiment-10	3	08-04-2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
8	Experiment-5	3	15-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
9	Experiment-6	3	29-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
10	Experiment-7	3	06-05-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
11	Experiment-8	3	13-05-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
12	Experiment-11	3	20-04-2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
13	Internal exam	3	27-05-2023				

# List of Experiments:

Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted	Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted
	CYCLE-1		CYCLE-2
1.	Generate the Amplitude modulated (AM) signal for different modulation indices and reconstruct the original signal.	5	Estimate the cutoff frequencies for Pre emphasis and De-emphasis circuits.
2.	Demonstrate the generation of Frequency modulated signal and reconstruction of original signal.	6	Generate the Pulse Amplitude Modulated signal and reconstruct the original signal using low pass filter
3.	Use product modulator to generate double sideband suppressed carrier AM signal and demodulate the signal using Synchronous detector.	7	Construct circuits for generating the Pulse width and Pulse position modulated signals using IC555 and perform demodulation to reconstruct the message signal
4.	Apply phase shift method for generating the Single sideband modulated AM signal and demodulate using coherent detector.	8	Generation of sampled signal for different sampling rates and verify sampling theorem for efficient reconstruction.
9.	Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	11	Pulse Amplitude Modulation techniques (Simulation Using MATLAB)
10	Frequency Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	12	Frequency modulation and demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# Part - C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work $= \mathbf{A}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A = 05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B = 05
Internal Test $= \mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	$\mathbf{D} = 35$
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.

PEO2: To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology PEO3: To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles. tools and practices. PEO4: To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

**PO1. Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**PO2**. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering

problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**PO3. Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**PO4.** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**PO5**. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**PO6. The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**PO7: Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. **PO8: Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**PO9: Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**PO10: Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

**PSO1:** Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.

**PSO2**: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools

**PSO3**: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dr.B.Poornaiah Course Instructor Dr.GLN Murthy Course Coordinator Dr.M.V.Sudhakar Module Coordinator Dr.Y.Amar Babu HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING(A)

Accredited by NAAC with Grade A & NBA(ECE,EEE,CSE,IT & Mech.,Under Tier - I) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

### Name of Course Instructor: Dr. A.Narendra Babu

Course Name & Code	: Universal Human Values 2: Understandi	ng Harmony <b>(</b> 2	20HS01)
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits	:3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech IV Semester – ECE – B Sec	A.Y.	:2022-23

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: To become more aware of themselves and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life and in handling problems with sustainable solutions while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Apply the value inputs in life and profession
CO2	Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the self and the Body
CO3	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society
CO4	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and existence
C05	Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PS01</b>	PSO2	PSO3
CO1						3	2	2				1			
CO2						2	2					1			
CO3						3	2					1			
CO4						3	3	2				1			
CO5						2	2	3				2			

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

**T1** R R Gaur, r singal, G P Bagaria, "Human values and Professional Ethics", Excel Books, New Delhi,2010

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Jeevan vidya: Ek Parichaya, A.Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- R2 Human values, A N Tripathi, New Age Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- R3 The story of my experiments with Truth, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### UNIT-I: Need, Basic Guide lines, content and Process for value Education

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Human Values Introduction	1	31-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Overview of Course	1	03-02-2023		TLM2	
3.	CO's Discussion	1	04-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Introduction	1	06-02-2023		TLM2	
5.	Process for self exploration: Natural Acceptance	1	07-02-2023		TLM.2	
6.	Experiential validation	1	10-02-2023		TLM2	
7.	Continuous Happiness and prosperity	1	13-02-2023		TLM2	
8.	A look at basic human aspirations: Right understanding	1	14-02-2023		TLM2	
9.	Relationship	1	17-02-2023		TLM2	
10.	Physical facility	1	20-02-2023		TLM2	
11.	Understanding Happiness and prosperity	1	21-02-2023		TLM2	
12.	Understanding Happiness and prosperity	1	24-02-2023		TLM2	
No. o	of classes required to complete UN	NIT-I: 12	·	No. of classes	s taken:	

### UNIT-II: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being-Harmony in myself

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Understanding Human being	1	25-02-2023		TLM2	
14.	Understanding Human being as a co-existence of sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'	1	27-02-2023		TLM2	
15.	Understanding the needs of self ('I') and 'Body'- Happiness and Physical facility	1	28-02-2023		TLM2	
16.	Understanding the needs of self ('I') and 'Body'- Happiness and Physical facility	1	03-03-2023		TLM2	
17.	Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I'	1	04-03-2023		TLM2	
18.	Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'	1	06-03-2023		TLM2	

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10			No. of classes taken:		
22.	Meaning of prosperity in detail	1	13-03-2023	TLM1	
21.	Correct appraisal of Physical needs	1	11-03-2023	TLM2	
20.	Sanyam and Health	1	10-03-2023	TLM2	
19.	Understanding the harmony of I with the Body	1	07-03-2023	TLM2	

# UNIT-III: Understanding Harmony in the Family and society-Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

S. N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
23.	Understanding values in human- human relationship: meaning of justice	1	14-03-2023		TLM2	
24.	Program for fulfillment to ensure mutual happiness	1	17-03-2023		TLM2	
25.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	1	18-03-2023		TLM2	
26.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	1	20-03-2023		TLM2	
27.	Understanding Harmony in the society: Resolution	1	21-03-2023		TLM2	
28.	Understanding Harmony in the society: Resolution	1	24-03-2023		TLM2	
29.	Review	1	25-03-2023		TLM2	
30.	I-Mid examinations					
31.	Prosperity, fearlessness and co- existence as comprehensive human goals	1	03-04-2023		TLM2	
32.	Prosperity, fearlessness and co- existence as comprehensive human goals	1	04-04-2023		TLM2	
33.	Visualizing a universal harmonious order in the society- undivided society	1	08-04-2023		TLM2	
34.	Visualizing a universal harmonious order in the society- undivided society		10-04-2023		TLM2	
35.	Universal order-from family to world family	1	11-04-2023		TLM2	
36.	Gratitude as a universal value in relationships	1	15-04-2023		TLM2	
37.	Review	1	17-04-2023			
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-	1	No. of classe	s taken:	L	

### UNIT-IV: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence- Whole existence as Coexistence

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
38.	Understanding Harmony in the Nature	1	18-04-2023		TLM2	

44.	Review		01-05-2023		
43.	Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence	1	29-04-2023	TLM2	
42.	Understanding Existence as co- existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasive space	1	28-04-2023	TLM2	
41.	Understanding Existence as co- existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasive space	1	25-04-2023	TLM2	
40.	Recyclability and self regulation in nature	1	24-04-2023	TLM2	
39.	Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among four orders of nature	1	21-04-2023	TLM2	

### UNIT-V: Implications of the above Holistic understanding of Harmony on professional ethics

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
45.	Natural acceptance of human values	1	02-05-2023		TLM2	
46.	Definitiveness of ethical human conduct	1	05-05-2023		TLM2	
47.	Definitiveness of ethical human conduct	1	06-05-2023		TLM2	
48.	Basis for humanistic education	1	08-05-2023		TLM2	
49.	Basis for humanistic education	1	09-05-2023		TLM2	
50.	Humanistic constitution and humanistic universal order	1	12-05-2023		TLM2	
51.	Competence in professional ethics	1	15-05-2023		TLM2	
52.	Competence in professional ethics	1	16-05-2023		TLM2	
53.	Strategy for transition from the present state to universal human order	1	19-05-2023		TLM2	
54.	Strategy for transition from the present state to universal human order	1	20-05-2023		TLM2	
55.	Revision	3	22-05-2023 to 27-05-2023		TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete U	NIT-V: 11		No. of classes	s taken:	

### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S. No.	Topics	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.		17-06-22				

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

### PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks		
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5		
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))			
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))			
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5		
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)			
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10		
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>		
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>		
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>		
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100		

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering			
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering			
	problems.			
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex			
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,			
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.			
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and			
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate			
105	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental			
	considerations.			
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research			
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of			
	the information to provide valid conclusions.			
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern			
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities			
	with an understanding of the limitations			
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess			
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to			
	the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering			
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need			
107	for sustainable development.			
	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and			
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.			
<b>D</b> 0 0	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader			
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.			
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the			
DO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and			
PO 10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and			
	receive clear instructions.			
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the			
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and			
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.			
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in			
1012	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.			

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the					
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.					
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or					
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems					
	using relevant tools					
PSO 3	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues					
	related to real time applications					

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. A.Narendra Babu	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. Y.Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao, Assistant Professor

Course Name & Code: Control Systems-20EE09Regulation: R20L-T-P Structure: 2-1-0Credits: 03Program/Sem/Sec: B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-B SecA.Y.: 2022-23

### PRE REQUISITE: Electrical Circuit Analysis and Applied Physics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this course is to introduce to the students the principles and applications of control systems in everyday life. The basic concepts of block diagram reduction, time domain analysis solutions to time invariant systems and also deals with the different aspects of stability analysis of systems in frequency domain and time domain.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Develop mathematical models of systems in terms of transfer function and state-space. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Analyze control systems in time domain (Apply-L3)
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze control systems in frequency domain (Apply-L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the concepts of controllers and compensators. (Understand-L2)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	<b>1</b> - Low				2	<b>2 –</b> Me	dium	1		3 -	High	·			

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** B. C. Kuo , "Automatic Control Systems" John Wiley and Sons ,9<sup>th</sup> edition,2014.
- **T2** I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International (P)Limited Publishers,6<sup>th</sup> edition,2018

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Katsuhiko Ogata , "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 5thedition,2009

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

### UNIT-I: MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	01-02-2023				
2.	Concept of Control systems, Open loop and Closed loop control systems	1	03-02-2023				
3.	Modeling of Electrical systems	1	04-02-2023				
4.	Modeling of Mechanical systems	1	06-02-2023				
5.	Electrical analogy of Mechanical systems	2	08-02-2023 10-02-2023				
6.	Tutorial-1	1	11-02-2023				
7.	Block Diagrams Reduction rules	1	13-02-2023				
8.	Signal Flow Graph Terminology	1	15-02-2023				
9.	SFG Reduction using Masons Gain Formula	2	17-02-2023 20-02-2023				
10.	Feedback System Characteristics	2	22-02-2023 24-02-2023				
11.	Tutorial-2	1	25-02-2023				
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 14 No. of classes taken:						

### UNIT-II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Standard test signals	1	27-02-2023			
13.	Time response of first order systems	1	01-03-2023			
14.	Response of second order system	1	03-03-2023			
15.	Tutorial-3	1	04-03-2023			
16.	Response of second order for different damping values	2	06-03-2023 10-03-2023			
17.	Time domain specifications	1	13-03-2023			
18.	Steady state errors and error constants.	1	15-03-2023			
19.	Introduction to PI, PD and PID Controllers	1	17-03-2023			
20.	Tutorial-4	1	18-03-2023			
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of classes taken:					

### UNIT-III: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	D	Actual Date of npletion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
21.	Concepts of stability	1	20-03-2023				
22.	Necessary conditions for Stability	1	24-03-2023				
23.	Routh stability criterion	1	25-03-2023				
24.	Relativestability analysis	1	03-04-2023				
25.	Root Locus Technique	1	10-04-2023				
26.	Construction of root loci	1	12-04-2023				
27.	Tutorial-5	1	15-04-2023				
28.	Effects of adding poles and zeros to G(s) H(s) on the root loci.	1	17-04-2023				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 08					asses taken:	

# UNIT-IV: FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
29.	Frequency domain specifications	1	19-04-2023			
30.	Frequency response of standard second order system	1	21-04-2023			
31.	Bode Plot - Frequency domain specifications	1	24-04-2023			
32.	Transfer function from the Bode Plot	1	26-04-2023			
33.	Polar Plot	1	28-04-2023			
34.	Tutorial-6	1	29-04-2023			
35.	Nyquist plot- Nyquist Stability criteria	1	01-05-2023			
36.	Introduction to Lag, Lead Compensators	1	03-05-2023			
37.	Lead-Lag Compensator	1	05-05-2023			
38.	Tutorial-7	1	06-05-2023			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 11			No. of classes	s taken:	

### **UNIT-V: STATE SPACE ANALYSIS**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
39.	Concept of state variables	1	08-05-2023			
40.	State models for linear and time invariant Systems	1	10-05-2023			
41.	The Transfer Function from the State Equation	1	12-05-2023			
42.	Solution of state equation	1	15-05-2023			
43.	State transition matrix and it's properties	1	17-05-2023			
44.	Computation of state transition matrix using Laplace transformation method	1	19-05-2023			
45.	Tutorial-8	1	20-05-2023			
46.	Concepts of controllability	1	22-05-2023			
47.	observability	1	24-05-2023			
48.	Tutorial-9	1	26-05-2023			
No. o	of classes required to con	mplete UNI	Γ-V: 10	No. of classes	s taken:	

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	Root Locus Construction using MatLab	1	27-05-2023		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6 Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))M1I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))Q1Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)A2II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)M2II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)M2Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))M=	Marks
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))Q1=Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)A2II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)M2=II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)Q2=Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))M=	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)A2II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)M2II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)Q2Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))M=	ne Syllabus)) M1=15
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)M2II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)Q2Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))M=	bus)) Q1=10
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)Q2=Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))M=	/ & V) A2=5
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))       M=	he Syllabus), IV & V) M2=15
	bus), IV & V) Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M     3	0% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) M=30
	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) 7	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

# PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering				
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education				
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in				
	technology				
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using				
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices				
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which				
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?				

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional							
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate							
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development							
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and							
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice							
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a							
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings							
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities							
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to							
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make							
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions							
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding							
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own							
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in							
	multidisciplinary environments							
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability							
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of							
	technological change							

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter						
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry						
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and						
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using						
	relevant tools						
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related						
	to real time applications						

Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Mrs.B.Rajeswari	Dr. G. L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING(Autonomous) Accredited by NAAC 'A' Grade, NBA Tier-1 for CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada & Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram – 521 230, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code	<ul> <li>: Dr.E.V.Krishna Rao Professor and Dean</li> <li>: Digital Signal Processing – 20EC06</li> </ul>	ı R&D	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credit	s:3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- B	A.Y	: 2022-23

**Pre-Requisites:** Signals and Systems.

### **Course Objectives:**

This course introduces discrete time signals and systems and operations performed on them. It introduces Discrete Time Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform and Z transform meant for spectral analysis of discrete time signals and systems. Fast Fourier Transform that is an efficient way of implementing DFT is also introduced. It also provides the basic knowledge about the design of both IIR and FIR filters.

### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Interpret the basics of discrete time signal processing techniques.(Understand – L2)
CO2	Examine Discrete Time Signals in time and frequency domain using DTFT, DFT,
02	FFTand Z-transforms (Apply – L3)
CO3	Apply DFT, FFT and Z-Transform techniques to solve and realize discrete systems
005	(Apply – L3)
CO4	Construct the IIR Filters using Butterworth, Chebyshev Approximation techniques
004	andFIR Filters using Fourier series method and windowing Techniques (Apply – L3)

Durse Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COS & POS, PSOS):															
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2

### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis "*Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms& Applications*", Pearson education, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008
- **T2** Alan V Openheim, Ronald W. Schafer, "*Digital Signal Processing*", PHI learning, 1<sup>st</sup>edition, 2010.

### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** P.RameshBabu, "*Digital Signal Processing*", Scitech Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012Pvt Ltd.
- **R2** A.NagoorKani, "*Digital Signal Processing*", RBA Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005.

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course, CEO, COs, POs and PSOs	1	31-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction - Block diagram of DSP System, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of DSP	1	01-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Elementary Discrete Time Signals, Representation of Discrete Time Signals	1	02-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Operations on Discrete Time Signals	1	03-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Properties or classifications of Discrete Time Signals	1	07-02-2023		TLM1	
6.	Properties or classifications of Discrete Time Systems	1	08-02-2023		TLM1	
7.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	09-02-2023		TLM1	
8.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	10-02-2023		TLM1	
9.	Linear Convolution	1	14-02-2023		TLM1	
10.	Linear Convolution	1	15-02-2023		TLM2	
11.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	16-02-2023		TLM1	
12.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	17-02-2023		TLM1	
13.	Properties of DTFT	1	21-02-2023		TLM1	
No. of I	classes required to complete UNIT-	13	No.	of classes tak	en	

**PART-B** UNIT-I: Discrete Time Signals, Discrete Time Systems & DTFT

### **UNIT-II: Z-Transforms**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
14.	Introduction, Z-Transform of a sequence and ROC – its properties	1	22-02-2023		TLM1	
15.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	23-02-2023		TLM1	
16.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	24-02-2023		TLM1	
17.	Inverse Z-Transform	1	28-02-2023		TLM1	
18.	Problems on Z-Transforms	1	01-03-2023		TLM1	
19.	Problems on Inverse Z-Transforms	1	02-03-2023		TLM1	
20.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	03-03-2023		TLM1	
21.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	07-03-2023		TLM1	
22.	Direct Form-I, Direct Form-II,	1	09-03-2023		TLM2	
23.	Cascade Form and Parallel Form for IIR systems	1	10-03-2023		TLM2	

24.	Direct Form, Cascade Form and Parallel Form, Linear Phase Realization for FIR systems	1	14-03-2023		TLM1	
No. of UNIT	f classes required to complete -II	11	No.	of classes tak	en	

### UNIT-III: Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transforms

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Introduction - DFT, Computation of DFT, IDFT, Relation between DTFT and DFT, Twiddle factor – Properties, Problems	1	15-03-2023		TLM1	
26.	Properties of DFT	1	16-03-2023		TLM2	
27.	Properties of DFT, Problems	1	17-03-2023		TLM1	
28.	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	1	21-03-2023		TLM1	
29.	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	1	23-03-2023		TLM1	
30.	Circular Convolution through DFT & IDFT, Linear Convolution through DFT & IDFT	1	24-03-2023		TLM2	
31.	Need for FFT	1	04-04-2023		TLM1	
32.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	06-04-2023		TLM2	
33.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	11-04-2023		TLM2	
34.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	12-04-2023		TLM1	
35.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	13-04-2023		TLM1	
36.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation.	1	18-04-2023		TLM1	
37.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation	1	19-04-2023		TLM1	
38.	Revision	1	20-04-2023		TLM1	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNI	T-III	14	No. of clas	ses taken	

### **UNIT-IV: IIR Filter Design**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
39.	Introduction - Characteristics and Classification of Filters	1	21-04-2023		TLM1	
40.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Impulse Invariant Transformation – Aliasing effect	1	25-04-2023		TLM2	
41.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Bilinear Transformation – Frequency warping	1	26-04-2023		TLM2	
42.	Problems on Impulse Invariance and Bilinear Transformation	1	27-04-2023		TLM1	
43.	Specifications of Low pass filters , Design of IIR Analog filter using Butterworth Approximations	1	28-04-2023		TLM1	

44.	Problems on Butterworth Filter	1	02-05-2023	TLM1
45.	Design of IIR Analog filter using Chebyshev Approximations	1	03-05-2023	TLM2
46.	Problems on Chebyshev Filter	1	04-05-2023	TLM1
47.	Analog Frequency Transformation	1	05-05-2023	TLM1
48.	Problems on Frequency Transformations	1	09-05-2023	TLM1
49.	Revision	1	10-05-2023	TLM1
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV		11	No. of classes taken

# UNIT-V: FIR filters Design

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	Comparisons between IIR and FIR filters, Characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase.	1	11-05-2023		TLM1	
51.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters	1	12-05-2023		TLM1	
52.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters	1	16-05-2023		TLM2	
53.	Design of FIR filters using Fourier series method	1	17-05-2023		TLM2	
54.	Problems	1	18-05-2023		TLM1	
55.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	19-05-2023		TLM1	
56.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	23-05-2023		TLM2	
57.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	24-05-2023		TLM1	
58.	Problems	1	25-05-2023		TLM1	
59.	Revision	1	26-05-2023		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	10	No.	of classes take	n	

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Multirate Signal Processing	1	26-05-2023		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

### PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max( $(M1+Q1+A1)$ , $(M2+Q2+A2)$ ) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	<b>Module Coordinator</b>	HOD
Dr.E.V.KrishnaRao	Dr.E.V.KrishnaRao	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS& COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr.G.L.N.Murthy	
Course Name & Code	: Analog Communications&20EC07	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- B	A.Y : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: Signals & Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the knowledge on various analog modulation techniques in both time and frequency domains. The course will give an idea about generation and demodulation methods of various analog modulation techniques. It also gives complete information regarding the transmitters and receivers types and performance evaluation of continuous wave modulation.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1:	Understand the fundamental concepts of various analog modulation schemes with relevant time and frequency domain representations. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO2:	Interpret the generation, detection of continuous wave and pulse analog modulation techniques. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO3:	Apply the concepts of analog modulation and demodulation techniques for calculating communication system related parameters .(Apply – L3)
CO4:	Analyze the performance of continuous wave modulation schemes in the presence of channel noise.(Analyze – L4)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

000	PO	PO1	PO1	<b>PO1</b>	PSO	PSO	PSO								
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 1983

T2 George Kennedy , Davis, "Electronic Communication Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education,

4th edition, 1999.

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** G.K.Mithal, "*Radio Engineering*", Khanna Publishers, 20th Edition, 2000
- R2 Sanjay Sharma, "Analog Communication Systems", S.K.Katariya& Sons, 2nd Edition, 2007

### Part-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### UNIT-I :Introduction to Communication System ,Amplitude modulation, Double Side band Suppressed Carrier Modulation

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction	1	31.01.2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to Course. Course Outcomes	1	01.02.2023		TLM1	
3.	Elements of a communication system, Need for modulation, Classification of Modulation	1	02.02.2023		TLM1	
4.	Amplitude Modulation: Definition, Time and Frequency Domain Representation	1	04.02.2023		TLM3	
5.	Tutorial -I	1	07.02.2023		TLM1	
6.	Power relations in AM wave, Generation of AM waves using square law modulator, Switching modulator.	1	08.02.2023		TLM1	
7.	Demodulation of AM waves using square law Demodulator, Envelop Detector	1	09.02.2023		TLM1	
8.	Introduction to DSBSC -AM, Time and Frequency domain Representation	1	14.02.2023		TLM1	
9.	Generation of DSBSC wave using Balanced Modulator	1	15.02.2023		TLM1	
10.	Generation of DSBSC using Ring Modulator, Coherent Detection of DSBSC wave	1	16.02.2023		TLM1	
11.	Tutorial -II	1	21.02.2023		TLM3	
12.	Effect of Phase and frequency Errors, Costas Loop	1	22.02.2023		TLM1	
No. (	of classes required to complete UNIT-I :	12	No. of classes	taken:		

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Single Side band Modulation: Definition, Time and Frequency domain representation	1	23.02.2023		TLM1	
14.	Generation of SSB wave: Filter Method, Phase Discrimination	1	25.02.2023		TLM1	
15.	Tutorial -III	1	28.02.2023		TLM3	
16.	Coherent detection of SSB wave	1	01.03.2023		TLM1	
17.	Effect of Phase and Frequency Error in the detection	1	02.03.2023		TLM1	
18.	Tutorial -IV	1	04.03.2023		TLM3	
19.	Vestigial Side band Modulation: Definition, Time and frequency domain representation	1	07.03.2023		TLM1	
20.	Generation of VSB wave Envelope detection of VSB wave plus carrier	1	09.03.2023		TLM1	
21.	Comparisons of amplitude modulation techniques, Applications of different AM systems	1	14.03.2023		TLM1	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	9		No. of classes	taken:	

# UNIT-II : Single Side band Modulation & Vestigial Side band Modulation

### **UNIT-III : Angle Modulation, Demodulation of FM Wave**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Types of Angle Modulation Frequency Modulation: Time domain representation, Single tone Frequency Modulation	1	15.03.2023		TLM1	
23.	Narrow Band Frequency Modulation: Time and Frequency domain representation	1	16.03.2023		TLM1	
24.	Tutorial -V	1	18.03.2023		TLM3	

25.	Wide band Frequency Modulation Time and Frequency Domain representation	1	21.03.2023	TLM3	
26.	Transmission power and Band width of FM wave	1	23.03.2023	TLM1	
27.	Tutorial -VI	1	25.03.2023	TLM3	
28.	Generation of FM wave: Direct method & Indirect method	2	04.04.2023 06.04.2023	TLM1	
29.	Demodulation of FM – frequency Discrimination methods: simple slope detector, Balanced slope detector	1	11.04.2023	TLM1	
30.	Phase Discrimination methods: Foster Seeley Discrimination method	1	12.04.2023	TLM1	
31.	Ratio Detector, PLL	1	13.04.2023	TLM1	
32.	Tutorial -VII	1	15.04.2023	TLM3	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III		No. of classes taken:		

### **UNIT-IV :: Radio Transmitters and Receivers**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
33.	Radio transmitter introduction and classification AM transmitters-low level and high level	1	18.04.2023		TLM1	
34.	FM Transmitter: Reactance tube method, Armstrong method	1	19.04.2023		TLM1	
35.	Radio Receiver introduction and classification	1	20.04.2023		TLM1	
36.	Tutorial-VIII	1	25.04.2023		TLM3	
37.	Tuned Radio Frequency receiver and its limitations	1	26.04.2023		TLM1	
38.	Need of heterodyning AM Super heterodyne Receiver ,Frequency Changing and Tracking Concept of IF	1	27.04.2023		TLM1	
39.	Significance of AGC in AM Radio Receivers, Simple AGC, Delayed AGC	1	29.04.2023		TLM1	
40.	FM receiver	1	02.05.2023		TLM1	
41.	Tutorial-IX	1	03.05.2023		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		9		No. of classes	taken:	

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
40.	Definition of Noise in communication system Signal to Noise ratio calculations in AM	1	04.05.2023		TLM1	
41.	Signal to Noise ratio calculations in DSBSC, SSBSC and FM receivers	1	06.05.2023		TLM1	
42.	Threshold Effect, Pre- Emphasis and De Emphasis circuits	1	09.05.2023		TLM1	
43.	Tutorial-10	1	10.05.2023		TLM3	
44.	Introduction to Carrier to Noise Ratio Signal to Interference plus Noise Ratio	1	11.05.2023		TLM1 TLM2	
45.	Pulse Amplitude Modulation Generation and Demodulation.	1	16.05.2023		TLM1	
46.	Analog Pulse Modulation: Need for Pulse Modulation Types of Pulse analog Modulation,	1	17.05.2023		TLM1	
47.	Tutorial-11	1	18.05.2023		TLM3	
48.	Pulse Width, Pulse Position Modulation Generation and Demodulation	1	20.05.2023		TLM1 TLM2	
49.	<b>Multiplexing:</b> Frequency Division Multiplexing, Time Division Multiplexing	2	23.05.2023 24.05.2023		TLM1	
50.	Tutorial-12	1	25.05.2023		TLM3	
No. o UNIT-	of classes required to complete V:	12	No. of classes taken			l

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
51.	Recent Trends and application areas in Communication	1	27.05.2023		TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

# PART-C

### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Mark
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max( $(M1+Q1+A1)$ , $(M2+Q2+A2)$ ) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

# PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
DO 0	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
DO 10	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
DO 11	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and

	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools
PSO 3	<b>Signal Processing:</b> Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr.G.L.N.Murthy	Mrs.M.V.L.Bhavani	Dr.M.V.Sudhakar	Dr.Y.Amar Babu



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade and NBA (ECE,EEE,ME,CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India. Department of ECE

# COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A				
Name of Course Instructor	: Prof.B.Ramesh Reddy			
Course Name & Code	: Electromagnetic Waves & Transmission I	Lines - 2	20EC08	
L-T-P-Cr Structure	: 3-0-0-3			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- B	A.Y	: 2022-23	
Pre-Requisites: Vector Algeb	ra, Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus.			

**Course Objectives:** This course is useful to impart knowledge on electric and magnetic fields in both static and dynamic domains. The course will introduce the application of Maxwell's equations. The course gives the complete information regarding the Electromagnetic wave propagation in different mediums. This course will help in the analysis of transmission line using circuit theory and use the Smith chart to find reflection coefficient, VSWR, impedance in easy way.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

ourse	Succomes (COS). At the end of the course, students are use to
CO1	Define the basic laws of Electrostatic and Magnetostatic Fields
COI	(Remember Level – L1).
CO2	Understand the basic concepts of Electromagnetic fields in static and time varying conditions
02	(Understand Level – L2).
CO3	Apply the Electromagnetic concepts to solve real time problems
005	(Apply Level – L3).
CO4	Analyze the characteristics of EM wave propagation in different mediums
004	(Analyze Level – L4).

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** Matthew N.O.Sadiku, "Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- **T2** William Hayt, J A Buck, M JallelAkhtar "Engineering Electromagnetics", TMH Publishers, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** Jordan and Balmain, "Electromagnetic fields and Radiating systems", Pearson education.
- **R2** K.Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic waves" TMH Publishers.

# PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN) - Section-B

### **UNIT-I: Electrostatics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	30-1-2023			
2.	Introduction to Unit-I	1	31-1-2023			
3.	Vector Algebra, Coordinate System	1	01-2-2023			
4.	Vector Calculus	1	02-2-2023			
5.	Coulombs Law & Electric Field Intensity	1	06-2-2023			
6.	Electric Field due to continuous charge distributions	1	07-2-2023			
7.	Electric Flux & Electric Flux Density	1	08-2-2023			
8.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	09-2-2023			
9.	Electric Potential and Potential Gradient	1	13-2-2023			
10.	Maxwell's two equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	14-2-2023			
11.	Electric Dipole and Dipole Moment	1	15-2-2023			
12.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	16-2-2023			
13.	Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	20-2-2023			
14.	Capacitance and Different Capacitors	1	21-2-2023			
15.	Problem Solving	1	22-2-2023			
16.	Problem Solving	1	23-2-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	16	No.	of classes tak	en	

# **UNIT-II: Magnetostatics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Magnetic Field Intensity & Biot-Savart's Law	1	27-2-2023			
18.	Ampere's Circuit Law & Applications	1	28-2-2023			
19.	Magnetic Flux & Magnetic Flux Density	1	01-3-2023			
20.	Maxwell's two equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	02-3-2023			
21.	Magnetic Scalar & Vector Potentials	1	06-3-2023			
22.	Force Due to Magnetic Field	1	07-3-2023			
23.	Magnetic Energy and Energy Density	1	09-3-2023			
24.	Concept of Inductance	1	13-3-2023			
25.	Problem Solving	1	14-3-2023			
26.	Problem Solving	1	15-3-2023			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		10	No.	of classes tak	ten	

# UNIT-III (First Half Unit): Maxwell's Equations

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Time varying Fields, Faradays Law, Continuity Equation	1	16-3-2023			
28.	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law, Displacement Current Density	1	20-3-2023			
29.	Time Varying Four Maxwell's Equations	1	21-3-2023			
30.	Boundary Conditions	1	23-3-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III(First Half - 50%)	4	No.	of classes tak	ten	

# UNIT-III (Second Half Unit): Electromagnetic Waves-I

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Introduction to EM Waves-Scalar, Vector Form, Solution of EM Wave Equations	1	03-4-2023			
32.	Intrinsic Impedance, Attenuation and Phase Constants, Loss Tangent, Velocity and Wavelength of EM Wave	1	04-4-2023			
33.	Wave Propagation in Lossy Dielectrics	1	06-4-2023			
34.	Wave Propagation in Lossless Dielectrics	1	10-4-2023			
35.	Wave Propagation in Free Space	1	11-4-2023			
36.	Wave Propagation in Good Conductors	1	12-4-2023			
37.	Polarization-Linear, Circular & Elliptical	1	13-4-2023			
38.	Problem Solving	1	17-4-2023			
39.	Problem Solving	1	18-4-2023			
40.	Problem Solving	1	19-4-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III. (Second Half - 50%)	10	No. c	of classes take	en	

# **UNIT-IV: Electromagnetic Waves-II**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
41.	Poynting Vector-Time Average Power, Power Loss in a Plane Conductor	1	20-4-2023			
42.	Poynting Theorem	1	24-4-2023			
43.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Dielectric	1	25-4-2023			
44.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Conductor	1	26-4-2023			
45.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence– Parallel Polarization	1	27-4-2023			
46.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence–Perpendicular Polarization	1	01-5-2023			
47.	Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal reflection, Surface Impedance	1	02-5-2023			
48.	Problem Solving	1	03-5-2023			
49.	Problem Solving	1	04-5-2023			
50.	Problem Solving	1	08-5-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV	10	No. c	of classes take	en	

# **UNIT-V: Transmission Lines**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
51.	Types of Transmission Lines, Transmission Lines Equations	1	09-5-2023			
52.	Primary and Secondary Constants of a Transmission Line	1	10-5-2023			
53.	Lossless, Distortion less, Low loss Transmission lines, Concept of Loading	1	11-5-2023			
54.	Input Impedance of a Transmission Line, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR	1	15-5-2023			
55.	Short Circuit, Open Circuit and Matched Lines	1	16-5-2023			
56.	Smith Chart and Applications	1	17-5-2023			
57.	Problem Solving	1	18-5-2023			
58.	Problem Solving	1	22-5-2023			
59.	Problem Solving	1	23-5-2023			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		9	No. o	of classes take	en	

### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
60.	Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	24-5-2023			
61.	Microwaves	1	25-5-2023			

### **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

#### Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	<b>Module Coordinator</b>	HOD
Prof.B.Ramesh Reddy	Dr.B.Siva Hari Prasad	Dr.B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr.Y.Amar Babu

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructo	ľ
Course Name & Code	
L-T-P Structure	
Program/Sem/Sec	

or	: Dr. Shaheda Niloufer		
	: Environmental Science & 20MC03		
	: 2-0-0		Credits : 0
	: B.Tech., ECE-B., IV-Sem., SEC-B	A.Y	: 2022-23

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The purpose of this course is to provide a general background on developing an understanding of systems and cycles on the earth and how individual organisms live together in complex communities and how human activities influence our air, water and soil. It also helps in developing an understanding about our use of fossil fuels and effect on climate and sustainable management of natural resources.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

	<b>CONSE OUTCOMES</b> (COS): At the end of the course, students are able to							
CO 1	Identify environmental problems arising due to engineering and technological activities							
	that help to be the part of sustainable solutions.							
CO 2	Evaluate local, regional and global environmental issues related to resources and their							
	sustainable management.							
CO 3	Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological							
	balance.							
CO 4	Acknowledge and prevent the problems related to pollution of air, water and soil.							
CO5	Identify the significance of implementing environmental laws and abatement devices for							
	environmental management.							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **T1** Anubha Kaushik, C.P.Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", New age international publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.
- T2 Mahua Basu, S. Xavier, "Fundamentals of Environmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** S. Deswal, A. Deswal, "A Basic course in Environmental Studies", Educational & Technical Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2014.

- **R2** R. Rajagopalan, "*Environmental Studies (From Crisis to Cure)*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
- **R3** De, A.K, "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International (P) Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- **R4** Dr.K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Environmental Studies", VGS Techno Series, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Vijayawada, 2010.
- **R5** G. Tyler Miller, Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Studies", Cengage Learning, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.

### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I: NATURE AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction of course and course objectives. Introduction of components of Environment	1	30-01-2023		2	
2.	Population explosion and variations among Nations.	1	31-01-2023		2	
3.	ResettlementandRehabilitation-Issuesandpossible solutions	1	06-02-2023		2	
4.	Environmental Hazards	1	07-02-2023		2	
5.	Role of Information Technology in environmental management and human health.	1	13-02-2023		2	
No. of cla	asses required to complete UNIT	C-I: 5		No. of clas	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-II: NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and classification of Natural resources, Forest Resources,	1	14-02-2023		2	
2.	Water Resources	1	20-02-2023		2	
3.	Mineral Resources	1	21-02-2023		2	
4.	Food Resources	1	27-02-2023		2	
5.	Food Resources	1	28-02-2023		2	
6.	Food Resources	1	06-03-2023		2	
7.	Energy Resources	1	07-03-2023		2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	IT-II: 6		No. of class	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-III: ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Definition, structure and functions of an ecosystem	1	13-03-2023		2	
2.	Food chains and Food webs, Ecological succession, Ecological pyramids,	1	14-03-2023		2	
3.	Major Types of Ecosystems – Forest, Grassland, Desert Land & aquatic Ecosystem, Ecological Niche and Keystone Species, Bio-	1	20-03-2023		2	

	geographical classification of India. India as a mega diversity nation				
4.	Bio-geo-chemical cycles	1	21-03-2023		
5.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	27-03-2023		
6.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	28-03-2023		
7.	Values of biodiversity- Direct and Indirect values. Threats to biodiversity; Assignment in Unit II	1	03-04-2023	2	
8.	Man and wild life conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India	1	04-04-2023	2,3	
9.	Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and Ex-situ conservation methods	1	10-04-2023	2	
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 7			No. of classes taken:	

### **UNIT-IV : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Air Pollution	1	11-04-2023		2	
2.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Water Pollution	1	17-04-2023		2	
3.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Soil Pollution,	1	18-04-2023			
4.	Noise Pollution		24-04-2023			
5.	Solid Waste Management	1	25-04-2023		2,3	
6.	Disaster Management- Floods, Cyclones, Earthquakes, Landslides and Tsunamis.	1	01-05-2023		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UN	IT-IV: 6		No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-V : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Sustainable Development	1	02-05-2023		2	
2.	Climate disruption- Greenhouse effect, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.	1	08-05-2023		2,3	
3.	Stockholm conference	1	09-05-2023		2	
4.	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)		15-05-2023		2	
5.	Green building	1	16-05-2023		2	
6.	Environmental Law	1	22-05-2023		2	
7.	Revision	1	23-05-2023		2,3	
8.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	05-06-2023			
9.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	06-06-2023			
No. of class	ses required to complete UN	IT-V: 07		No. of clas	sses taken:	

Teaching	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)

TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

## PART-C

## EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

Problems.       Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles or mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         P0 3       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems an design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.         P0 4       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis or the information to provide valid conclusions.         P0 5       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.         P0 6       Societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant the professional engineering practice.         P0 7       For 8         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports a		Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
P0 2 mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze completengineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs witit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and researce methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6Engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant the professional engineering practice.P0 8Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Forpect management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
P0 2engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems an design system components or processes that meet the specified needs witi appropriate considerations for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and researci methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 8Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		1
PO 3mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant t the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and nee- for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effect	DO 2	
P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant t the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering norms of the engineering practice.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	FU Z	
P0 3design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and nee for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th <th></th> <td></td>		
P0 3appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<ul> <li>environmental considerations.</li> <li>PO 4</li> <li>PO 4</li> <li>Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.</li> <li>PO 5</li> <li>Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.</li> <li>PO 6</li> <li>The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.</li> <li>PO 7</li> <li>Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.</li> <li>PO 8</li> <li>PO 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.</li> <li>PO 10</li> <li>PO 10</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the</li> </ul>	PO 3	
P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
P0 4methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Poject management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 6Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 4	
P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	_	
with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
P0 6societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
the professional engineering practice.         PO 7       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.         PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 6	
P0 7       solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
for sustainable development.         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leaded in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiving clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and the engineering of the engineering and the engineering descent of the engineering des		
PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 7	
PO 8       norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 8	
PO 9       in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 9	
PO 10engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance:Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<ul> <li>PO 10 effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th</li> </ul>		
clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 10	
Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<b>PO 11</b> engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member an	PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
<b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage i	DO 10	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instruct	or: Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao/Dr.P.Lachi Reddy	
	Dr.K.Ravi kumar/Ms.G.Asha	
Course Name & Code	: Programming using Python Lab-20AD53	Regulation: R20
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credits: 02
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-B Sec	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23

PRE REQUISITE: Programming Languages like C Language.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of python course is to lead the students from the basics of writing and running python scripts in problem solving and also to design and implement the modules and understands the working of classes and objects in python.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

0001	<b>be do reduite (dos).</b> The the ond of the course, student will be able to
<b>CO1</b>	Identify various programming constructs available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate data structures available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
CO3	Implement modular programming, string manipulations and Python Libraries
	(Apply- L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with
	ethical values

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2
	<b>1</b> - Low				2	<b>2</b> –Me	edium	1		3 -	High				

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Reema Thareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach ", Oxford Publications
- **T2** Python for Everybody: Exploring Data In Python 3by Dr. Charles Russell Severance, Sue Blumenberg

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Gowri Shankar, Sand Veena, "Introduction to Python Programming", CRC Press, Taylor, and Francis Group– Achapman & Hallbook.

## PART-B

### **THEORY**

S.No	Topics to be conducted	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	CO's, Introduction, Language basics	1	04-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Variables, Operators, data types, Constructs	2	04-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Language Basics and Example programs on data types usage	2	11-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Language Basics and Example programs on loops	1	11-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Lists in python- introduction, methods and built in functions	1	04-03-2023		TLM1	
6.	Tuples in python- introduction, methods, examples	1	18-03-2023		TLM1	
7.	Sets in python- union, intersection, difference, comparisons, examples	1	25-03-2023		TLM1	
8.	Dictionaries in python- sorting, keys, concatenation, mapping, examples	1	08-04-2023		TLM1	
9.	Functions & Recursions- defining functions in python, examples	1	15-04-2023		TLM1	
10.	Strings in python- different string operations, string length comparisons, examples	1	29-04-2023		TLM1	
11.	Regular expressions in python- checking the validity of string/password, examples	1	06-05-2023		TLM1	
12.	Matplotlib Library in python- line, plot, multiple plots, bar chart, examples,pie chart, scatter plot, examples	1	13-05-2023		TLM1	
	Number of classes required:	14	No. of cla	asses conduct	ted:	

### <u>LAB</u>

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	3	25-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	2	04-03-2023		TLM4	
3.	Module 1: Exercise Programs on Lists	2	18-03-2023		TLM4	
4.	Module 2: Exercise Programs on Tuples	2	25-03-2023		TLM4	
5.	Module 3: Exercise Programs on Sets	2	08-04-2023		TLM4	
6.	Module 4: Exercise Programs on Dictionaries	2	15-04-2023		TLM4	
7.	Module 5: Exercise Programs on Functions and Recursion	2	29-04-2023		TLM4	
8.	Module 6: Exercise Programs on Strings	2	06-05-2023		TLM4	
9.	Module 7: Exercise Programs on Regular Expressions	2	13-05-2023		TLM4	
10.	Module 8: Exercise Programs on Matplot Library	3	20-05-2023		TLM4	
11.	Internal Lab Exam	3	27-05-2023		-	
No. o	of classes required to o	complete - 2	25	No. of classe:	s taken:	

### Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Signal processing application using python	3	20-05-2023		TLM4	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

### PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Exp no's	Marks
Day to Day work =A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record= <b>B</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test= <b>C</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C=05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D=35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
<b>PEO 3</b>	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,					
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of					
	complex engineering problems					
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze					
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first					
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences					
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering					
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified					
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the					
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations					
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge					
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and					
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid					
	conclusions					
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,					
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to					
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations					
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual					
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the					
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice					
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional					
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate					
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development					
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and					

	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice					
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a					
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings					
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities					
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to					
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make					
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions					
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding					
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own					
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in					
	multidisciplinary environments					
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability					
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of					
	technological change					

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter					
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry					
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and					
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using					
	relevant tools					
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related					
	to real time applications					

### Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. B.Poornaiah	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT & MECH) Under Tier-I L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, NTR District, Andhra Pradesh.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>								
	PART-A							
Name of Course Instructor : Mr. M Siva Sankara Rao / Dr. M V Sudhakar / Mr. M K Linga Murthy								
	Mrs. B Rajeswari / Prof. B Ramesh Reddy							
Course Name & Code	: Digital Signal Processing Lab – 20EC55							
<b>L-T-P Structure</b> : 0-0-3 <b>Credits:</b> 1.5								
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- B A.Y : 2022-23								

**Pre-Requisites:** C – Programming, Basic Definitions of signals and systems.

**Course Objectives:** This course provides generation of basic signals and operations on signals. This course also provides design of IIR filters using Butterworth and Chebyshev approximation techniques and FIR filters using windowing techniques. This course also gives the knowledge about DSP Processors.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	<b>Understand</b> the generation and operations of signals using MATLAB.
	(Understand – L2)
CO 2	Analyze the signals in time and frequency domains using MATLAB and Code
	Composer Studio.(Analyze – L4)
<b>CO 3</b>	Design IIR and FIR Filters and obtain their frequency response using
	MATLAB. $(Apply - L3)$
CO 4	Adapt effective communication, presentation skills and report writing.(Apply – L3)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	•	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 – Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- T1 Rudra Pratap, "MATLAB Getting Started with MATLAB 7", oxford university press,
- T2 Tarun Kumar Rawat, "Digital Signal Processing", oxford university press,2015

#### DSP LAB SCHEDULE (LESSON PLAN): Section-B Wednesday – 21761A0465 to 21761A04C9 & 22765A0409 to 22765A0415 PART-B

Expt. No	Experiment/s	COs	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Introduction to DSP Lab experiments, COs, Pos and PSOs		3	03.02.2023			
	Cycle – I	– MATL	AB Softwa	are			
1	Generation of Discrete Time (DT) signals and Operations on DT signals	CO1	3	10.02.2023			
2	Linear Convolution	CO2	3	17.02.2023			
3	and Circular Convolution	CO2	3	24.02.2023			
4	Computation of N-Point DFT and IDFT.	CO2	3	03.03.2023			
5	Linear and Circular Convolution Using DFT & IDFT	CO2	3	10.03.2023			
6	Power Spectral Density for sinusoidal signal.	CO2	3	17.03.2023			
7	Design of Digital IIR butter worth filter using Bi-linear Transformation.	CO3	3	24.03.2023			
8	Design of Digital IIR Chebyshev filter using Bi-linear Transformation	CO3	3	14.04.2023			
9	Design of FIR filters using window techniques	CO3	3	21.04.2023			
	Cycle – II - Code Composer Stu	ıdio Simu	lation Soft	tware and DS	SPProcessor	S	
10	Linear Convolution and	CO2	3	28.04.2023			
11	Circular Convolution	CO2	3	05.05.2023			
12	Computation DFT	CO2	3	12.05.2023			
	Content Beyond the Experiment			19.05.2023			
	Internal Lab Examination		3	26.05.2023			
No. of classes required to complete Lab <b>33</b> No. of classes conducted:							

Teaching I	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

### PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS:		
Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work (Viva =2M & Experiment Conduction =3M) = $\mathbf{A}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A = 05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B = 05
Internal Test $= \mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the interdisciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date: 01.02.2023



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech., IV-Sem., ECE-B
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2022-23
COURSE NAME & CODE L-T-P STRUCTURE	: Analog Communications Lab – 20EC56 : 0-0-2
COURSE CREDITS	:1
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr.G.L.N.Murthy / Mrs.M.V.L.Bhavani/ Mr.Ch.Sivramakrishna
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Dr.G.L.N.Murthy

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course provides the practical exposure on analog communication schemes and gives the practical knowledge about pulse modulation techniques used in communication systems. It also gives the knowledge on implementation of continuous wave and pulse modulation schemes using MATLAB.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1 : Demonstrate the practical aspects of continuous wave modulation schemes.(**Understand L2**)
- CO2 : Construct the circuits for studying pulse modulation techniques. (Apply L3)
- CO3 : Apply the programming aspects of MATLAB in simulation of continuous wave and pulse modulation techniques(**Apply L3**)
- CO4 : Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing skills.(Apply L3)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	PO3	PO4	P05	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### Batch-1

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Demonstration	3	06.02.2023		-	TLM1	
2	Experiments-1	3	13.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
3	Experiment-2	3	20.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
4	Experiment-3	3	27.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
5	Experiment -4	3	06.03.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
6	Experiment-9	3	13.03.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
7	Experiment-10	3	20.03.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
8	Experiment-5	3	03.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
9	Experiment-6	3	10.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
10	Experiment-7	3	17.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
11	Experiment-8	3	24.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
12	Experiment-11	3	01.05.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
13	Experiment-12	3	08.05.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
14	Simulation in GNU Radio Content beyond syllabus	3	15.05.2023		-	TLM4	
16	Internal exam	3	22.05.2023		-		

### Batch-2

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Demonstration	3	01.02.2023		-	TLM1	
2	Experiments-1	3	08.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
3	Experiment-2	3	15.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
4	Experiment-3	3	22.02.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
5	Experiment -4	3	01.03.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
6	Experiment-9	3	15.03.2023		CO1, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
7	Experiment-10	3	29.03.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
8	Experiment-5	3	12.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
9	Experiment-6	3	19.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
10	Experiment-7	3	26.04.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
11	Experiment-8	3	03.05.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
12	Experiment-11 & 12	3	10.05.2023		CO2, CO3, CO4	TLM4	
13	Simulation in GNU Radio Content beyond syllabus	3	17.05.2023		-	TLM4	
12	Internal exam	3	24.05.2023		-	TLM4	

### List of Experiments:

Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted	Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted
	CYCLE-1		CYCLE-2
1.	Generate the Amplitude modulated (AM) signal for different modulation indices and reconstruct the original signal.	5.	Estimate the cutoff frequencies for Pre emphasis and De-emphasis circuits.
2.	Demonstrate the generation of Frequency modulated signal and reconstruction of original signal.	6.	Generate the Pulse Amplitude Modulated signal and reconstruct the original signal using low pass filter
3.	Use product modulator to generate double sideband suppressed carrier AM signal and demodulate the signal using Synchronous detector.	7.	Construct circuits for generating the Pulse width and Pulse position modulated signals using IC555 and perform demodulation to reconstruct the message signal
4.	Apply phase shift method for generating the Single sideband modulated AM signal and demodulate using coherent detector.	8.	Generation of sampled signal for different sampling rates and verify sampling theorem for efficient reconstruction.
9.	Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	11.	Pulse Amplitude Modulation techniques (Simulation Using MATLAB)
10	Frequency Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	12.	Frequency modulation and demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

### Part - C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work $= \mathbf{A}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A = 05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B = 05
Internal Test $= \mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	$\mathbf{D} = 35$
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- PEO1: To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- PEO2: To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology PEO3: To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
- CommunicationEngineeringprinciples,toolsandpractices.PEO4: To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which<br/>responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?andpractices.

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

**PO1**. Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**PO2. Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering

problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**PO3.** Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**PO4.** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**PO5**. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**PO6.** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**PO7: Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**PO8: Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**PO9: Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**PO10: Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

**PSO1:** Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.

**PSO2**: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools

**PSO3**: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dr.G.L.N.Murthy Course Instructor Dr.G.L.N.Murthy Course Coordinator Dr.M.V.Sudhakar Module Coordinator Dr.Y.Amar Babu HOD



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

-----

### COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr P. Rakesh Kumar

Course Name & Code	: MODELING, DESIGN AND PROTOTY	PING -	- 20ECS2
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credit	s:2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- B	A.Y	: 2022-23

Pre-requisites: C-Programming, Pulse and Digital Circuits.

**Course Educational Objectives:** In this course, student will learn about how to build an engineering application with LabVIEW software and associated hardware.

Course Outcomes (Cos): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Understand the programming concept of virtual instruments. (Understand – L2)
CO2	Develop real time applications using loops, formula nodes, array, clusters and DAQ. $(Apply - L3)$
CO3	

000															
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	1

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** S. Sumathi, P.Surekha, Virtual Instrumentation with LabVIEW, ACME Learning Pvt. Ltd.,2007.
- T2 Jeffrey Travis, Jimkring, LabVIEW for Everyone, Pearson Education, 2009.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
- **R2** Rick Bitter, Taqi Mohiuddin, Matt Nawrocki LabVIEW Advanced Programming Techniques, CRC Press, 2009.

Part – A: Theory

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	02-02-2023		TLM2	
2.	VI and Data operations	1	09-02-2023		TLM2	
3.	VI front and block panel	1	16-02-2023		TLM2	
4.	Data flow programming	1	23-02-2023		TLM2	-
5.	Graph programming	1	02-03-2023		TLM2	-
6.	Loops, Arrays applications	1	09-03-2023		TLM2	-
7.	Concepts of VI& Sub VIs	1	16-03-2023		TLM2	
8.	Applications of sequence structures	1	23-03-2023		TLM2	
9.	Waveforms and Graphs	1	06-04-2023		TLM2	-
10.	Applications	1	13-04-2023		TLM2	-
11.	Modules	1	20-04-2023		TLM2	-
12.	NI Hardware	1	27-04-2023		TLM2	-
13.	DAQ Installation and configuration	1	04-05-2023		TLM2	-
14.	Applications	1	11-05-2023		TLM2	]
15.	DAQ Hardware	1	18-05-2023		TLM2	]
16.	Conclusion	1	25-05-2023		TLM2	]

### PART – B: Monday Batch

S.No.	Topics	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Virtual Instruments, Cos, Numeric	3	30-01-2023		TLM2	
2.	Boolean and compound operations	3	06-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	For and while loops	3	13-02-2023		TLM4	
4.	Structures, Timers	3	20-02-2023		TLM4	
5.	Arrays & Clusters	3	27-02-2023		TLM4	
6.	Formula node, Sub VI	3	06-03-2023		TLM4	
7.	Files	3	13-03-2023		TLM4	
8.	DAQ – installation, Application	3	20-03-2023		TLM4	
9.	Analog applications	3	03-04-2023		TLM4	
10.	Digital applications	3	10-04-2023		TLM4	
11.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	17-04-2023		TLM2	
12.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	24-04-2023		TLM2	

13.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	01-05-2023	TLM2
14.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	08-05-2023	TLM2
15.	Conclusion of Models & Reports	3	18-05-2023	TLM2
16.	Documentation Verification	3	22-05-2023	TLM6
17.	Documentation Verification	3	29-05-2023	TLM6

### PART B – Wednesday Batch

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Virtual Instruments, Cos, Numeric	3	01-02-2023		TLM2	
2.	Boolean and compound operations	3	08-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	For and while loops	3	15-02-2023		TLM4	
4.	Structures, Timers	3	22-02-2023		TLM4	
5.	Arrays & Clusters	3	01-03-2023		TLM4	
6.	Formula node, Sub VI	3	08-03-2023		TLM4	
7.	Files	3	15-03-2023		TLM4	
8.	DAQ – installation, Application	3	12-04-2023		TLM4	
9.	Analog applications	3	19-04-2023		TLM4	
10.	Digital applications	3	26-04-2023		TLM4	
11.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	03-05-2023		TLM2	
12.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	10-06-2023		TLM2	
13.	Conclusion of Models & Reports	3	17-06-2023		TLM2	
14.	Documentation Verification	3	24-06-2023		TLM6	
15.	Documentation Verification	3	31-06-2023		TLM6	

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Report	10
Quality of work	10
Presentation	20
Interaction / Queries	10
Total	50

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dr P. Rakesh Kumar	Dr P. Rakesh Kumar	Dr B. Poornaiah	Dr Y Amar Babu
<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD



### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. T. Satyanarayana	
Course Name & Code	: Universal Human Values 2: Understanding	g Harmony – 20HS01
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section-C	A.Y : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITES: Nil.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** To become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Apply the value inputs in life and profession (Apply – L3)
CO 2	Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the self, and the Body (Understand $-L2$ )
CO 3	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society (Understand – L2)
<b>CO 4</b>	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and existence.
	(Understand – L2)
CO 5	Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices (Apply – L3)

				00110	-iacion	0000	0011 0	$\circ$		000)					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1							2	3		2		3			
CO2							1	1		1		2			
CO3							2	3		2		3			
CO4							2	3		2		3			
CO5							2	3		2		3			

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- R2 Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- R3 The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section - B

	-1: Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Course objective and Course Outcomes	1	07-03-22	-	TLM1	
2.	Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education	1	08-03-22		TLM1	
3.	Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self- exploration	1	11-03-22		TLM1	
4.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity	1	14-03-22		TLM1	
5.	Basic Human Aspirations	1	15-03-22		TLM1	
6.	Right understanding	1	21-03-22		TLM1	
7.	Relationship and Physical Facility	1	22-03-22		TLM1	
8.	Understanding Happiness and Prosperity	1	25-03-22		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:	08	No. of classes	taken:		

### UNIT-I: Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education:

#### UNIT-II: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
No.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	Introduction to Understanding Harmony	•	•	•	TLM2	
1.	in the Human Being - Harmony in	1	28-03-22			
	Myself					
	Understanding human being as a co-				TLM2	
2.	existence of the sentient 'I' and the	1	29-03-22			
	material 'Body'					
	Understanding the needs of Self ('I')				TLM2	
3.	and 'Body' - happiness and physical	1	01-04-22			
	facility					
	Understanding the Body as an				TLM2	
4.	instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer	1	04-04-22			
	and enjoyer)					
5.	Understanding the characteristics and	1	08-04-22		TLM2	
5.	activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I	1	00 01 22			
6.	Understanding the harmony of I with	1	11-04-22		TLM2	
0.	the Body: Sanyam and Health	1	11 07 22			
7.	Correct appraisal of Physical needs,	1	12-04-22		TLM2	
/.	meaning of Prosperity in detail	1	12 07 22			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-II:	07	No. of classes	taken:		

## UNIT-III: Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Understanding values in human-human relationship	1	18-04-22		TLM2	
2.	Meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness	1	19-04-22		TLM2	
3.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	1	22-04-22		TLM2	
4.	Understanding the harmony in the	1	02-05-22			

	society: Resolution, Prosperity			
5.	Understanding the harmony in the society: fearlessness and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals	1	06-05-22	TLM2
6.	Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society	1	09-05-22	TLM2
7.	Universal Order- from family to world family, Gratitude as a universal value in relationships	1	10-05-22	TLM2
8.	Revision	1	13-05-22	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III:	08	No. of classes taken:	

### UNIT-IV: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence:

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign Waalulu
	<b>**</b> 1 1 1 1 1 1	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Understanding the harmony in the	1	16-05-22		TLM2	
1.	Nature	1	10 05 22			
	Inter connectedness and mutual				TLM2	
2	fulfilment among the four orders of	1	17.05.00			
2.	nature- recyclability and self-regulation	1	17-05-22			
	in nature					
	Understanding Existence as Co-				TLM2	
3.	existence of mutually interacting units	1	20-05-22			
	in all-pervasive space					
4	Holistic perception of harmony at all	1	22.05.22		TLM2	
4.	levels of existence	1	23-05-22			
_					TLM2	
5.	Revision	1	24-05-22			
6.	Revision	1	27-05-22			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV:	06	No. of classes	taken:		

### UNIT-V: Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Natural acceptance of human values; Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct	1	30-05-22		TLM2	
2.	Basis for Humanistic Education	1	31-05-22		TLM2	
3.	Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order	1	03-06-22		TLM2	
4.	Competence in professional ethics	1	06-06-22		TLM2	
5.	Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order	1	07-06-22		TLM2	
6.	Revision	1	10-06-22		TLM2	
7.	Revision	1	13-06-22		TLM2	
8.	Overall review	1	14-06-22			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-V:	08	No. of classes	taken:		

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S. No.	Topics	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.		18-06-22				

Teaching I	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

### PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO 4</b>	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the										
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write										
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive										
	clear instructions.										
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the										
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and										
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.										
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in										
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.										

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools
PSO 3	<b>Signal Processing:</b> Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Date: 31-01-2023

<b>Course Instructor</b>	С
Dr. T. Satyanarayana	D
Professor, ECE	Pı

Course Coordinator Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao Prof. & HoD, IT **Module Coordinator** Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao Prof. & HoD, IT HOD Dr. Y. Amar Babu Prof. & HoD, ECE LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr.K.Ravi Kumar, Assoc. Professor

Course Name & Code L-T-P Structure Program/Sem/Sec : Control Systems-20EE09 : 2-1-0 : B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-C Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 03 **A.Y.:** 2021-22

### PRE REQUISITE: Electrical Circuit Analysis and Applied Physics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this course is to introduce to the students the principles and applications of control systems in everyday life. The basic concepts of block diagram reduction, time domain analysis solutions to time invariant systems and also deals with the different aspects of stability analysis of systems in frequency domain and time domain.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Develop mathematical models of systems in terms of transfer function and state-space.
	(Apply-L3)
CO2	Analyze control systems in time domain (Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze control systems in frequency domain (Apply-L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the concepts of controllers and compensators. (Understand-L2)

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	<b>PO5</b>	P06	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	<b>1</b> - Low				2	<b>2 –</b> Me	edium	1		3 -	High				

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** B. C. Kuo , "Automatic Control Systems" John Wiley and Sons ,9<sup>th</sup> edition,2014.
- **T2** I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International (P)Limited Publishers,6<sup>th</sup> edition,2018

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Katsuhiko Ogata , "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 5thedition,2009

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

#### UNIT-I: MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	07-03-2022			
2.	Concept of Control systems, Open loop and Closed loop control systems	1	08-03-2022			
3.	Modeling of Electrical systems	1	10-03-2022			
4.	Modeling of Mechanical systems	1	11-03-2022			
5.	Electrical analogy of Mechanical systems	1	14-03-2022			
6.	Tutorial-1	1	15-03-2022			
7.	Block Diagrams Reduction rules	1	17-03-2022			
8.	Signal Flow Graph Terminology	1	21-03-2022			
9.	Tutorial-2	1	22-03-2022			
10.	SFG Reduction using Masons Gain Formula	1	24-03-2022			
11.	Feedback Control System Characteristics	1	25-03-2022			
No. o	of classes required to o	complete UN	NIT-I: 11	No. of classes	s taken:	

### **UNIT-II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-I**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Standard test signals	1	28-03-2022			
13.	Time response of first order systems	1	29-03-2022			
14.	Response of second order system	1	31-03-2022			
15.	Response of second order for different damping values	1	01-04-2022			
16.	Time domain specifications	1	04-04-2022			
17.	Tutorial-3	1	07-04-2022			
18.	Steady state errors	1	08-04-2022			

	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 09 No. of classes taken:					
20.	Tutorial-4	1	12-04-2022			
19.	Introduction to PI, PD and PID Controllers	1	11-04-2022			
	and error constants.					

### UNIT-III: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
21.	Concepts of stability	1	18-04-2022			
22.	Necessary conditions for Stability	1	19-04-2022			
23.	Routh stability criterion	1	21-04-2022			
24.	Relativestability analysis	1	22-04-2022			
25.	Tutorial-5	1	02-05-2022			
26.	Root Locus Technique	1	05-05-2022			
27.	Construction of root loci	1	06-05-2022			
28.	Effects of adding poles and zeros to G(s) H(s) on the root loci.	1	09-05-2022			
29.	Tutorial-6	1	10-05-2022			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 09 No. of classes taken:						

### UNIT-IV: FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
30.	Frequency domain specifications	1	12-05-2022			
31.	Frequency response of standard second order system	1	13-05-2022			
32.	Bode Plot - Frequency domain specifications	1	16-05-2022			
33.	Tutorial-7	1	17-05-2022			
34.	Transfer function from the Bode Plot	1	19-05-2022			
35.	Polar Plot	1	20-05-2022			
36.	Nyquist plot- Nyquist Stability criteria	2	23-05-2022 24-05-2022			
37.	Tutorial-8	1	26-05-2022			
38.	Introduction to Lag, Lead Compensators	1	27-05-2022			
39.	Lead-Lag Compensator	1	30-05-2022			
No. o	of classes required to co	mplete UNI	T-IV: 11	No. of classes	s taken:	

### UNIT-V: STATE SPACE ANALYSIS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
40.	Concept of state variables	1	31-05-2022			
41.	State models for linear and time invariant Systems	1	02-06-2022			
42.	The Transfer Function from the State Equation	1	03-06-2022			
43.	Solution of state equation	1	06-06-2022			
44.	Tutorial-9	1	07-06-2022			
45.	State transition matrix and it's properties	1	09-06-2022			
46.	Computation of state transition matrix using Laplace transformation method	1	10-06-2022			
47.	Conceptsofcontrollabilityandobservability	1	13-06-2022			
48.	Tutorial-10	1	14-06-2022			
49.	Revision	1	16-06-2022			
No. o	of classes required to co	mplete UNI	Γ-V: 10	No. of classes	s taken:	

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
52.	Root Locus Construction using MatLab	1	17-06-2022		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
<b>DO 0</b>	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
_	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional								
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate								
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development								
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and								
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice								
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a								
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings								
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities								
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to								
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make								
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions								
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding								
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own								
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in								
	multidisciplinary environments								
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability								
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of								
	technological change								

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related
	to real time applications

Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. G. L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu	
Signature					



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

#### -----

### COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code	<ul><li>Mr. V.V.Rama Krishna</li><li>Digital Signal Processing – 20EC06</li></ul>	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- C	A.Y : 2022-23

**Pre-Requisites:** Signals and Systems.

#### **Course Objectives:**

This course introduces discrete time signals and systems and operations performed on them. It introduces Discrete time Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier transform and Z transform meant for spectral analysis of discrete time signals and systems. Fast Fourier Transform that is an efficient way of implementing DFT is also introduced. It also provides the basic knowledge about the design of both IIR and FIR filters.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Interpret the basics of discrete time signal processing techniques.(Understand – L2)
CO2	Examine Discrete Time Signals in time and frequency domain using DTFT, DFT,
02	FFTand Z-transforms (Apply – L3)
CO3	Apply DFT, FFT and Z-Transform techniques to solve and realize discrete systems
COS	(Apply – L3)
CO4	Construct the IIR Filters using Butterworth, Chebyshev Approximation techniques
004	andFIR Filters using Fourier series method and windowing Techniques (Apply – L3)

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

0	COs	PO	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO									
Ĺ	203	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
(	CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
(	CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	I	2
(	CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	I	2
(	CO4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis "*Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms*& *Applications*", Pearson education, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008
- **T2** Alan V Openheim, Ronald W. Schafer, "*Digital Signal Processing*", PHI learning, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2010.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- R1 P.RameshBabu, "Digital Signal Processing", Scitech Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012Pvt Ltd.
- **R2** A.NagoorKani, *"Digital Signal Processing"*, RBA Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005.

# PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-C

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course, CEO, COs, POs and PSOs	1	30-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction - Block diagram of DSP System, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of DSP	1	01-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Elementary Discrete Time Signals, Representation of Discrete Time Signals	1	02-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Operations on Discrete Time Signals	1	03-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Properties or classifications of Discrete Time Signals	1	06-02-2023		TLM1	
6.	Properties or classifications of Discrete Time Systems	1	08-02-2023		TLM1	
7.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	09-02-2023		TLM1	
8.	Analysis of LTI Systems through LCCDE	1	10-02-2023		TLM1	
9.	Linear Convolution	1	13-02-2023		TLM1	
10.	Linear Convolution	1	15-02-2023		TLM1	
11.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	16-02-2023		TLM1	
12.	DTFT of a Sequence and System	1	17-02-2023		TLM1	
13.	Properties of DTFT	1	20-02-2023		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	13	No.	of classes tak	en	

### UNIT-I: Discrete Time Signals Discrete Time Systems & DTFT

### **UNIT-II: Z-Transforms**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction, Z-Transform of a sequence and ROC – its properties	1	22-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	23-02-2023		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Z-Transforms	1	24-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Inverse Z-Transform	1	27-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Problems on Z-Transforms		01-03-2023		TLM1	
6.	Problems on Inverse Z-Transforms		02-03-2023		TLM1	
7.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	03-03-2023		TLM1	
8.	Analysis of LTI system using Z-transforms	1	06-03-2023		TLM1	
9.	Direct Form-I, Direct Form-II,	1	09-03-2023		TLM1	
10.	Cascade Form and Parallel Form for IIR systems	1	10-03-2023		TLM1	
11.	Direct Form, Cascade Form and Parallel Form, Linear Phase	1	13-03-2023		TLM1	

Realization for FIR systems					
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		No. of classes taken			

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction - DFT, Computation of DFT, IDFT, Relation between DTFT and DFT, Twiddle factor – Properties, Problems	1	15-03-2023		TLM1	
2.	Properties of DFT	1	16-03-2023		TLM1	
3.	Properties of DFT, Problems	1	17-03-2023		TLM1	
4.	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	1	20-03-2023		TLM1	
5.	Linear Convolution through Circular Convolution	1	23-03-2023		TLM1	
6.	Circular Convolution through DFT & IDFT, Linear Convolution through DFT & IDFT	1	24-03-2023		TLM1	
7.	Need for FFT	1	03-04-2023		TLM1	
8.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	06-04-2023		TLM1	
9.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	10-04-2023		TLM1	
10.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	12-04-2023		TLM1	
11.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for DFT computation	1	13-04-2023		TLM1	
12.	Radix – 2 DIT-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation.	1	03-04-2023		TLM1	
13.	Radix – 2 DIF-FFT Algorithm for IDFT computation	1	17-04-2023		TLM1	
14.	Revision	1	19-04-2023		TLM1	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNI	T-III	14	No. of clas	ses taken	

### UNIT-IV: IIR Filter Design

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction - Characteristics and Classification of Filters	1	20-04-2023			
2.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Impulse Invariant Transformation – Aliasing effect	1	21-04-2023		TLM1	
3.	Design of IIR Digital Filter – Bilinear Transformation – Frequency warping	1	24-04-2023		TLM1	
4.	Problems on Impulse Invariance and Bilinear Transformation	1	26-04-2023		TLM1	
5.	Specifications of Low pass filters , Design of IIR Analog filter using Butterworth Approximations	1	27-04-2023		TLM1	
6.	Problems on Butterworth Filter	1	28-04-2023		TLM1	

7.	Design of IIR Analog filter using Chebyshev Approximations	1	01-05-2023	TLM1	
8.	Problems on Chebyshev Filetr	1	03-05-2023	TLM1	
9.	Analog Frequency Transformation	1	04-05-2023	TLM1	
10.	Problems on Frequency Transformations	1	05-05-2023	TLM1	
11.	Revision	1	08-05-2023	TLM1	
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV			No. of classes taken	

### **UNIT-V: FIR filters Design**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Comparisons between IIR and FIR filters, Characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase.	1	10-05-2023		TLM1	
2.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters	1	11-05-2023		TLM1	
3.	Frequency Response Linear Phase FIR filters		12-05-2023		TLM1	
4.	Design of FIR filters using Fourier series method	1	15-05-2023		TLM1	
5.	Problems	1	17-05-2023		TLM1	
6.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	18-05-2023		TLM1	
7.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	19-05-2023		TLM1	
8.	Design of FIR filters using window method and various window(s) characteristics	1	22-05-2023		TLM1	
9.	Problems	1	24-05-2023		TLM1	
10.	Revision		25-05-2023		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	10	No. c	of classes take	en	

### Contents beyond the Syllabus

S	S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	1.	Multirate Signal Processing	1	26-05-2023		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

## PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max( $(M1+Q1+A1)$ , $(M2+Q2+A2)$ ) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	<b>Module Coordinator</b>	HOD
Mr. V V Rama Krishna	Dr.E.V.KrishnaRao	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu



### **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# COURSE HANDOUT

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Smt. M V L Bhavani	
Course Name & Code	: Analog Communications&20EC07	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- C	A.Y : 2022-23

PRE-REQUISITE: Signals & Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the knowledge on various analog modulation techniques in both time and frequency domains. The course will give an idea about generation and demodulation methods of various analog modulation techniques. It also gives complete information regarding the transmitters and receivers types and performance evaluation of continuous wave modulation.

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1:	Understand the fundamental concepts of various analog modulation schemes with relevant time and frequency domain representations. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO2:	Interpret the generation, detection of continuous wave and pulse analog modulation techniques. (Understand $-L2$ )
CO3:	Apply the concepts of analog modulation and demodulation techniques for calculating communication system related parameters .(Apply – L3)
CO4:	Analyze the performance of continuous wave modulation schemes in the presence of channel noise. (Analyze $-L4$ )

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

0001															
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	РО 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 1983

T2 George Kennedy ,Davis, "*Electronic Communication Systems*", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 1999.

### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 G.K.Mithal, "Radio Engineering", Khanna Publishers, 20th Edition, 2000
- R2 Sanjay Sharma, "Analog Communication Systems", S.K.Katariya& Sons, 2nd Edition, 2007

## **Part-B**

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Communication System, Amplitude modulation, Double Side band Suppressed Carrier Modulation** 

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction	1	30.01.2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to Course. Course Outcomes	1	01.02.2023		TLM1	
3.	Elements of a communication system, Need for modulation, Classification of Modulation	1	02.02.2023		TLM1	
4.	Amplitude Modulation: Definition, Time and Frequency Domain Representation	1	03.02.2023		TLM1	
5.	Power relations in AM wave, Generation of AM waves using square law modulator, Switching modulator.	1	06.02.2023		TLM1	
6.	Demodulation of AM waves using square law Demodulator, Envelop Detector,	1	08.02.2023		TLM1	
7.	Tutorial -1	1	09.02.2023		TLM3	
8.	Introduction to DSBSC -AM, Time and Frequency domain Representation	1	10.02.2023		TLM1	
9.	Generation of DSBSC wave using Balanced Modulator	1	13.02.2023		TLM1	
10.	Generation of DSBSC using Ring Modulator	1	15.02.2023		TLM1	
11.	Coherent Detection of DSBSC wave	1	16.02.2023		TLM1	
12.	Effect of Phase and frequency Errors	1	17.02.2023		TLM1	
13.	Costas Loop	1	20.02.2023		TLM1	
14.	Tutorial -2	1	22.2.2023		TLM3	
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-I :	14	No. of classes	taken:	•	

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
15.	Single Side band Modulation: Definition, Time and Frequency domain representation	1	23.02.2023		TLM1	
16.	Generation of SSB wave: Filter Method,	1	24.02.2023		TLM1	
17.	Phase Discrimination method	1	27.02.2023		TLM1	
18.	Coherent detection of SSB wave	1	01.03.2023		TLM1	
19.	Effect of Phase and Frequency Error in the detection	1	02.03.2023		TLM1	
20.	Tutorial-3	1	03.03.2023		TLM3	
21.	Vestigial Side band Modulation: Definition, Time and frequency domain representation	1	06.03.2023		TLM1	
22.	Generation of VSB wave	1	08.03.2023		TLM1	
23.	Envelope detection of VSB wave plus carrier	1	09.03.2023		TLM1	
24.	Comparisons of amplitude modulation techniques, Applications of different AM systems	1	10.03.2023		TLM1	
25.	Tutorial-4	1	13.3.2023		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		11		No. of classes	taken:	

## UNIT-II : Single Side band Modulation & Vestigial Side band Modulation

## UNIT-III : Angle Modulation, Demodulation of FM Wave

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Types of Angle Modulation Frequency Modulation: Time domain representation,	1	15.03.2023		TLM1	
27.	Single tone Frequency Modulation	1	16.03.2023		TLM1	

28.	Narrow Band Frequency Modulation: Time and Frequency domain representation	1	17.03.2023	TLM1
29.	Wide band Frequency Modulation Time and Frequency Domain representation	1	20.03.2023	TLM1
30.	Transmission power and Band width of FM wave	1	23.03.2023	TLM1
31.	Tutorial-5	1	24.03.2023	TLM3
32.	Generation of FM wave: Direct method	1	03.04.2023	TLM1
33.	Generation of FM wave: Indirect method	1	05.04.2023	TLM1
34.	Demodulation of FM – frequency Discrimination methods: simple slope detector, Balanced slope detector	1	06.04.2023	TLM1
35.	Phase Discrimination methods: Foster Seeley Discrimination method	1	07.04.2023	TLM1
36.	Ratio Detector, PLL	1	10.04.2023	TLM1
37.	Tutorial -6	1	12.04.2023	TLM3
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III		12		No. of classes taken:

## UNIT-IV :: Radio Transmitters and Receivers

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
38.	Radio transmitter introduction and classification AM transmitters-low level and high level	1	13.04.2023		TLM1	
39.	FM Transmitter: Reactance tube method	1	14.04.2023		TLM1	
40.	FM Transmitter: Armstrong method	1	17.04.2023		TLM1	
41.	Tutorial-7		19.04.2023		TLM3	
42.	Radio Receiver introduction and classification	1	20.04.2023		TLM1	
43.	Tuned Radio Frequency receiver and its limitations	1	21.04.2023		TLM1	
44.	Need of heterodyning AM Super heterodyne Receiver,	1	24.04.2023		TLM1	
45.	Frequency Changing and Tracking, Concept of IF		26.04.2023		TLM1	

46.	Significance of AGC in AM Radio Receivers, Simple AGC,	1	27.04.2023	TLM1
47.	Delayed AGC		28.04.2023	TLM1
48.	FM receiver	1	01.05.2023	TLM1
49.	Tutorial-8	1	03.05.2023	TLM3
No. of UNIT-	classes required to complete IV	12		No. of classes taken:

## UNIT-V Noise in Analog Communication Systems, Analog Pulse modulation & Multiplexing

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	Definition of Noise in communication system Signal to Noise ratio calculations in AM	1	0.05.2023		TLM1	
51.	Signal to Noise ratio calculations in DSBSC, and SSBSC receivers	1	05.05.2023		TLM1	
52.	Signal to Noise ratio calculations in FM receivers		08.05.2023		TLM1	
53.	Threshold Effect, Pre- Emphasis and De Emphasis circuits	1	10.05.2023		TLM1	
54.	Introduction to Carrier to Noise Ratio Signal to Interference plus Noise Ratio	1	11.05.2023		TLM1	
55.	Tutorial-9	1	12.05.2023		TLM3	
56.	Analog Pulse Modulation: Need for Pulse Modulation Types of Pulse analog Modulation,	1	15.05.2023		TLM1	
57.	Pulse Amplitude Modulation Generation and Demodulation	1	17.05.2023		TLM2	
58.	Pulse Amplitude Demodulation.		18.05.2023		TLM1	
59.	Pulse Width, Pulse Position Modulation	1	18.05.2023		TLM2	
60.	Generation and Demodulation	1	19.05.2023		TLM2	
61.	<b>Multiplexing:</b> Frequency Division Multiplexing, Time Division Multiplexing	2	22.05.2023 24.05.2023		TLM1	
62.	Tutorial-10	1	25.05.2023		TLM3	
No. o UNIT-	of classes required to complete V:	13		No. of classes	taken:	

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
63.	Recent Trends and application areas in Communication	1	26.05.2023		TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

# PART-C

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:** Γ **Evaluation Task**

Evaluation Task	Mark				
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5				
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15				
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10				
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5				
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15				
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10				
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =					
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30				
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))					
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)					
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100				

# PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO 4</b>	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations

<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	<b>Communication:</b> Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Mrs.M.V.L.Bhavani Course Coordinator Mrs.M.V.L.Bhavani Module Coordinator Dr.M.V.Sudhakar HOD Dr.Y.Amar Babu



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade and NBA (ECE,EEE,ME,CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

## **Department of ECE**

# COURSE HANDOUT

PARI-A				
Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. B Siva Hari Prasad			
Course Name & Code	: Electromagnetic Waves & Transmission	Lines - 2	20EC08	
L-T-P-Cr Structure	: 3-0-0-3			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- C	A.Y	: 2022-23	
Dro Doquisitos, Vactor Algob	ra Coordinata Systems Vactor Calculus			

Pre-Requisites: Vector Algebra, Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus.

**Course Objectives:** This course is useful to impart knowledge on electric and magnetic fields in both static and dynamic domains. The course will introduce the application of Maxwell's equations. The course gives the complete information regarding the Electromagnetic wave propagation in different mediums. This course will help in the analysis of transmission line using circuit theory and use the Smith chart to find reflection coefficient, VSWR, impedance in easy way.

### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

0 01 = 10 0 0	<b>Juteomes</b> (OOS). The the one of the course, students are use to
C01	Define the basic laws of Electrostatic and Magnetostatic Fields
COI	(Remember Level – L1).
CO2	Understand the basic concepts of Electromagnetic fields in static and time varying conditions
02	(Understand Level – L2).
CO3	Apply the Electromagnetic concepts to solve real time problems
005	(Apply Level – L3).
COA	Analyze the characteristics of EM wave propagation in different mediums
CO4	(Analyze Level – L4).

### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** Matthew N. O. Sadiku, "Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- **T2** William Hayt, J A Buck, M JallelAkhtar "Engineering Electromagnetics", TMH Publishers, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition.

### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** Jordan and Balmain, "Electromagnetic fields and Radiating systems", Pearson education.
- R2 K.Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic waves" TMH Publishers.

## PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN) - Section-C

## **UNIT-I: Electrostatics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
	*	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	30-1-2023			
2.	Introduction to Unit-I	1	31-1-2023			
3.	Vector Algebra, Coordinate System	1	01-2-2023			
4.	Vector Calculus	1	02-2-2023			
5.	Coulombs Law & Electric Field Intensity	1	06-2-2023			
6.	Electric Field due to continuous charge distributions	1	07-2-2023			
7.	Electric Flux & Electric Flux Density	1	08-2-2023			
8.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	09-2-2023			
9.	Electric Potential and Potential Gradient	1	13-2-2023			
10.	Maxwell's two equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	14-2-2023			
11.	Electric Dipole and Dipole Moment	1	15-2-2023			
12.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	16-2-2023			
13.	Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	20-2-2023			
14.	Capacitance and Different Capacitors	1	21-2-2023			
15.	Problem Solving	1	22-2-2023			
16.	Problem Solving	1	23-2-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	16	No.	of classes tak	en	

# **UNIT-II: Magnetostatics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Magnetic Field Intensity & Biot-Savart's Law	1	27-2-2023			
18.	Ampere's Circuit Law & Applications	1	28-2-2023			
19.	Magnetic Flux & Magnetic Flux Density	1	01-3-2023			
20.	Maxwell's two equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	02-3-2023			
21.	Magnetic Scalar & Vector Potentials	1	06-3-2023			
22.	Force Due to Magnetic Field	1	07-3-2023			
23.	Magnetic Energy and Energy Density	1	09-3-2023			
24.	Concept of Inductance	1	13-3-2023			
25.	Problem Solving	1	14-3-2023			
26.	Problem Solving	1	15-3-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-II	10	No.	of classes tak	ten	

# UNIT-III (First Half Unit): Maxwell's Equations

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Time varying Fields, Faradays Law, Continuity Equation	1	16-3-2023			
28.	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law, Displacement Current Density	1	20-3-2023			
29.	Time Varying Four Maxwell's Equations	1	21-3-2023			
30.	Boundary Conditions	1	23-3-2023			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III(First Half - 50%)		4	No.	of classes tak	ten	

# UNIT-III (Second Half Unit): Electromagnetic Waves-I

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
5.110.	Topicis	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
31.	Introduction to EM Waves-Scalar, Vector Form, Solution of EM Wave Equations	1	03-4-2023			
32.	Intrinsic Impedance, Attenuation and Phase Constants, Loss Tangent, Velocity and104-4-2023Wavelength of EM Wave104-4-2023					
33.	Wave Propagation in Lossy Dielectrics	1	06-4-2023			
34.	Wave Propagation in Lossless Dielectrics	1	10-4-2023			
35.	Wave Propagation in Free Space	1	11-4-2023			
36.	Wave Propagation in Good Conductors	1	12-4-2023			
37.	Polarization-Linear, Circular & Elliptical	1	13-4-2023			
38.	Problem Solving	1	17-4-2023			
39.	Problem Solving	1	18-4-2023			
40.	Problem Solving	1	19-4-2023			
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III. (Second Half - 50%)		No. c	of classes take	en	

# **UNIT-IV: Electromagnetic Waves-II**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
41.	Poynting Vector-Time Average Power, Power Loss in a Plane Conductor	1	20-4-2023			
42.	Poynting Theorem	1	24-4-2023			
43.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Dielectric	1	25-4-2023	5-4-2023		
44.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Normal Incidence – Dielectric-Conductor					
45.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence– Parallel Polarization	1	27-4-2023			
46.	Reflection of a Plane Wave at Oblique Incidence–Perpendicular Polarization	1	01-5-2023			
47.	Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal reflection, Surface Impedance	1	02-5-2023	-		
48.	Problem Solving	1	03-5-2023			
49.	Problem Solving	1	04-5-2023			
50.	Problem Solving	1	08-5-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV	10	No. c	of classes take	en	

**UNIT-V: Transmission Lines** 

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
51.	Types of Transmission Lines, Transmission Lines Equations	1	09-5-2023			
52.	Primary and Secondary Constants of a Transmission Line	1	10-5-2023			
53.	Lossless, Distortion less, Low loss Transmission lines, Concept of Loading	1	11-5-2023			
54.	Input Impedance of a Transmission Line, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR	1	15-5-2023			
55.	Short Circuit, Open Circuit and Matched Lines	1	16-5-2023	16-5-2023		
56.	Smith Chart and Applications	1	17-5-2023			
57.	Problem Solving	1	18-5-2023			
58.	Problem Solving	1	22-5-2023			
59.	Problem Solving	1	23-5-2023			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-V	9	No. o	of classes take	en	

## **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
60.	Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	24-5-2023			
61.	Microwaves	1	25-5-2023			

## **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk TLM4		Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2 PPT		TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of $Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +$ 20% of $Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

## PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

### Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr. B. Siva Hari Prasad	Dr. B. Siva Hari Prasad	Dr. B. Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr.Y.Amar Babu

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructo	ľ
Course Name & Code	
L-T-P Structure	
Program/Sem/Sec	

or	: Dr. Shaheda Niloufer		
	: Environmental Science & 20MC03		
	: 2-0-0		Credits : 0
	: B.Tech., ECE-C., IV-Sem., SEC-C	A.Y	: 2022-23

### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The purpose of this course is to provide a general background on developing an understanding of systems and cycles on the earth and how individual organisms live together in complex communities and how human activities influence our air, water and soil. It also helps in developing an understanding about our use of fossil fuels and effect on climate and sustainable management of natural resources.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

	E OUTCOMED (COS). At the end of the course, students are able to
CO 1	Identify environmental problems arising due to engineering and technological activities
	that help to be the part of sustainable solutions.
CO 2	Evaluate local, regional and global environmental issues related to resources and their
	sustainable management.
CO 3	Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological
	balance.
CO 4	Acknowledge and prevent the problems related to pollution of air, water and soil.
CO5	Identify the significance of implementing environmental laws and abatement devices for
	environmental management.

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **T1** Anubha Kaushik, C.P.Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", New age international publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.
- T2 Mahua Basu, S. Xavier, "Fundamentals of Environmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** S. Deswal, A. Deswal, "A Basic course in Environmental Studies", Educational & Technical Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2014.

- **R2** R. Rajagopalan, "*Environmental Studies (From Crisis to Cure)*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
- **R3** De, A.K, "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International (P) Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- **R4** Dr.K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Environmental Studies", VGS Techno Series, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Vijayawada, 2010.
- **R5** G. Tyler Miller, Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Studies", Cengage Learning, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.

## PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I: NATURE AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction of course and course objectives. Introduction of components of Environment	1	30-01-2023		2	
2.	Population explosion and variations among Nations.	1	01-02-2023		2	
3.	ResettlementandRehabilitation-Issuesandpossible solutions	1	06-02-2023		2	
4.	Environmental Hazards	1	08-02-2023		2	
5.	Role of Information Technology in environmental management and human health.	1	13-02-2023		2	
No. of cla	asses required to complete UNIT	C-I: 5		No. of clas	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-II: NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and classification of Natural resources, Forest Resources,	1	15-02-2023		2	
2.	Water Resources	1	20-02-2023		2	
3.	Mineral Resources	1	22-02-2023		2	
4.	Food Resources	1	27-02-2023		2	
5.	Food Resources	1	01-03-2023		2	
6.	Food Resources	1	06-03-2023		2	
7.	Energy Resources	1	08-03-2023		2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	IT-II: 6		No. of clas	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-III: ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Definition, structure and functions of an ecosystem	1	13-03-2023		2	
2.	Food chains and Food webs, Ecological succession, Ecological pyramids,	1	15-03-2023		2	
3.	Major Types of Ecosystems – Forest, Grassland, Desert Land & aquatic Ecosystem, Ecological Niche and Keystone Species, Bio-	1	20-03-2023		2	

	geographical classification of India. India as a mega diversity nation				
4.	Bio-geo-chemical cycles	1	22-03-2023		
5.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	27-03-2023		
6.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	29-03-2023		
7.	Values of biodiversity- Direct and Indirect values. Threats to biodiversity; Assignment in Unit II	1	03-04-2023	2	
8.	Man and wild life conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India	1	05-04-2023	2,3	
9.	Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and Ex-situ conservation methods	1	10-04-2023	2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	IT-III: 7		No. of classes taken:	

## UNIT-IV : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Air Pollution	1	12-04-2023		2	
2.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Water Pollution	1	17-04-2023		2	
3.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Soil Pollution,	1	19-04-2023			
4.	Noise Pollution		24-04-2023			
5.	Solid Waste Management	1	26-04-2023		2,3	
6.	Disaster Management- Floods, Cyclones, Earthquakes, Landslides and Tsunamis.	1	01-05-2023		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UN	IT-IV: 6	•	No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-V : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Sustainable Development	1	03-05-2023		2	
2.	Climate disruption- Greenhouse effect, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.	1	08-05-2023		2,3	
3.	Stockholm conference	1	10-05-2023		2	
4.	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)		15-05-2023		2	
5.	Green building	1	17-05-2023		2	
б.	Environmental Law	1	22-05-2023		2	
7.	Revision	1	24-05-2023		2,3	
8.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	05-06-2023			
9.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	07-06-2023			
No. of class	ses required to complete UN	IT-V: 07		No. of clas	sses taken:	

Teaching	g Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)

TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

Problems.       Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles or mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         P0 3       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems an design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.         P0 4       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis or the information to provide valid conclusions.         P0 5       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.         P0 6       Societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant the professional engineering practice.         P0 7       For 8         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports a		Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
P0 2 mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze completengineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs witit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and researce methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6Engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant the professional engineering practice.P0 8Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Forpect management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
P0 2engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems an design system components or processes that meet the specified needs witi appropriate considerations for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and researci methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 8Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		1
PO 3mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant t the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and nee- for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effect	DO 2	
P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant t the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering norms of the engineering practice.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	FU Z	
P0 3design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and nee for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th <th></th> <td></td>		
P0 3appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal an environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities an norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<ul> <li>environmental considerations.</li> <li>PO 4</li> <li>PO 4</li> <li>Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.</li> <li>PO 5</li> <li>Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.</li> <li>PO 6</li> <li>The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.</li> <li>PO 7</li> <li>Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.</li> <li>PO 8</li> <li>PO 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.</li> <li>PO 10</li> <li>PO 10</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the</li> </ul>	PO 3	
P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
P0 4methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Poject management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 6Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 4	
P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activitie with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	_	
with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to asses societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
P0 6societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
the professional engineering practice.         PO 7       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.         PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 6	
P0 7       solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
for sustainable development.         P0 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P0 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leaded in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P0 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiving clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and the engineering of the engineering and the engineering descent of the engineering des		
PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 7	
PO 8       norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leade in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 8	
PO 9       in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 9	
PO 10engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and writ effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.Project management and finance:Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<ul> <li>PO 10 effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receiv clear instructions.</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th</li> </ul>		
clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th	PO 10	
Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th		
<b>PO 11</b> engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member an	PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
<b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage i	DO 10	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr.P.Lachi Reddy / Dr.K.Ravi kumar				
Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao /Ms.G.Asha				
Course Name & Code	: Programming using Python Lab-20AD53	Reg		
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Cre		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. IV-Sem., ECE-C Sec	A.Y.		

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 02 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

PRE REQUISITE: Programming Languages like C Language.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of python course is to lead the students from the basics of writing and running python scripts in problem solving and also to design and implement the modules and understands the working of classes and objects in python.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

0001	<b>SE OUTCOMES (COS):</b> At the chu of the course, student will be able to
<b>CO1</b>	Identify various programming constructs available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate data structures available in Python and apply them in solving
	computational problems (Apply- L3)
CO3	Implement modular programming, string manipulations and Python Libraries
	(Apply- L3)
<b>CO4</b>	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with
	ethical values

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO</b> 1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2
		1	- Low	7			2	<b>2</b> –Me	edium	1		3 -	High		

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Reema Thareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach ", Oxford Publications
- **T2** Python for Everybody: Exploring Data In Python 3by Dr. Charles Russell Severance, Sue Blumenberg

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Gowri Shankar, Sand Veena, "Introduction to Python Programming", CRC Press, Taylor, and Francis Group– Achapman & Hallbook.

# PART-B

# **THEORY**

S.No	Topics to be conducted	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	CO's, Introduction, Language basics	1	31-01-2023		TLM1	
2.	Variables, Operators, data types, Constructs	2	31-01-2023		TLM1	
3.	Language Basics and Example programs on data types usage	2	07-02-2023		TLM1	
4.	Language Basics and Example programs on loops	1	07-02-2023		TLM1	
5.	Lists in python- introduction, methods and built in functions	1	21-02-2023		TLM1	
6.	Tuples in python- introduction, methods, examples	1	28-02-2023		TLM1	
7.	Sets in python- union, intersection, difference, comparisons, examples	1	07-03-2023		TLM1	
8.	Dictionaries in python- sorting, keys, concatenation, mapping, examples	1	14-03-2023		TLM1	
9.	Functions & Recursions- defining functions in python, examples	1	21-03-2023		TLM1	
10.	Strings in python- different string operations, string length comparisons, examples	2	04-04-2023 11-04-2023		TLM1	
11.	Regular expressions in python- checking the validity of string/password, examples	2	18-04-2023 25-04-2023		TLM1	
12.	Matplotlib Library in python- line, plot, multiple plots, bar chart, examples,pie chart, scatter plot, examples	1	02-05-2023		TLM1	
	Number of classes required:	16	No. of cla	asses conduct	ted:	

L	A	B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	3	14-02-2023		TLM1	
2.	Introduction: Language Basics and Example Problems	2	21-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	Module 1: Exercise Programs on Lists	2	28-02-2023		TLM4	
4.	Module 2: Exercise Programs on Tuples	2	07-03-2023		TLM4	
5.	Module 3: Exercise Programs on Sets	2	14-03-2023		TLM4	
6.	Module 4: Exercise Programs on Dictionaries	2	21-03-2023		TLM4	
7.	Module 5: Exercise Programs on Functions and Recursion	4	04-04-2023 11-04-2023		TLM4	
8.	Module 6: Exercise Programs on Strings	4	18-04-2023 25-04-2023		TLM4	
9.	Module 7: Exercise Programs on Regular Expressions	2	02-05-2023		TLM4	
10.	Module 8: Exercise Programs on Matplot Library	3	09-05-2023		TLM4	
11.	Internal Lab Exam	3	23-05-2023		-	
No. o	of classes required to o	complete - 2	29	No. of classes	s taken:	

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Signal processing application using python	3	16-05-2023		TLM4	

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Exp no's	Marks
Day to Day work =A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record= <b>B</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test= <b>C</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C=05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D=35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

# PART-D

# PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
<b>PEO 3</b>	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and

	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice			
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a			
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings			
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities			
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to			
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make			
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions			
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding			
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own			
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in			
	multidisciplinary environments			
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability			
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of			
	technological change			

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter					
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry					
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and					
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using					
	relevant tools					
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related					
	to real time applications					

## Date:

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.P.Lachi Reddy	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. B.Poornaiah	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT & MECH) Under Tier-I L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, NTR District, Andhra Pradesh.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>							
	PART-A						
Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. M V Sudhakar / Mr. M K Linga Murthy	/ Mrs. B Rajeswari					
	Mr. M Siva Sankara Rao / Prof. B Ramesh R	eddy					
Course Name & Code	: Digital Signal Processing Lab – 20EC55						
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credits: 1.5					
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- C	<b>A.Y</b> : 2022-23					

**Pre-Requisites:** C – Programming, Basic Definitions of signals and systems.

**Course Objectives:** This course provides generation of basic signals and operations on signals. This course also provides design of IIR filters using Butterworth and Chebyshev approximation techniques and FIR filters using windowing techniques. This course also gives the knowledge about DSP Processors.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	<b>Understand</b> the generation and operations of signals using MATLAB.
	(Understand – L2)
CO 2	Analyze the signals in time and frequency domains using MATLAB and Code
	Composer Studio.(Analyze – L4)
<b>CO 3</b>	Design IIR and FIR Filters and obtain their frequency response using
	MATLAB. $(Apply - L3)$
CO 4	Adapt effective communication, presentation skills and report writing.(Apply – L3)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	•	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 – Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- T1 Rudra Pratap, "MATLAB Getting Started with MATLAB 7", oxford university press,
- T2 Tarun Kumar Rawat, "Digital Signal Processing", oxford university press,2015

#### DSP LAB SCHEDULE (LESSON PLAN): Section-A Wednesday – 21761A04D0 to 21761A04J4 & 22765A0416 to 22765A0423 PART-B

PART-B									
Expt. No	Experiment/s	COs	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
	Introduction to DSP Lab experiments, COs, Pos and PSOs		3	04.02.2023					
	Cycle – I – MATLAB Software								
1	Generation of Discrete Time (DT) signals and Operations on DT signals	CO1	3	18.02.2023					
2, 3	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	CO2	3	25.02.2023					
4	Computation of N-Point DFT and IDFT.	CO2	3	04.03.2023					
5,6	Linear and Circular Convolution Using DFT & IDFT, Power Spectral Density for sinusoidal signal.	CO2	3	18.03.2023					
7	Design of Digital IIR butter worth filter using Bi-linear Transformation.	CO3	3	25.03.2023					
8	Design of Digital IIR Chebyshev filter using Bi-linear Transformation	CO3	3	15.04.2023					
9	Design of FIR filters using window techniques	CO3	3	29.04.2023					
	Cycle – II - Code Composer Stu	ıdio Simu	lation Soft	tware and DS	SPProcessor	S			
10, 11	Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution	CO2	3	06.05.2023					
12	Computation DFT & Content Beyond the Experiment	CO2	3	20.05.2023					
	Internal Lab Examination		3	27.05.2023					
	No. of classes required to complete I	Lab	33	No. of class	es conducted	•			

<b>Teaching</b>	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS:		
Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work (Viva =2M & Experiment Conduction =3M) = $\mathbf{A}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A = 05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B = 05
Internal Test $= \mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the interdisciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

### Date: 01.02.2023

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr. M V Sudhakar	Mr. M Siva Sankara Rao	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y Amar Babu



## **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech., IV-Sem., ECE-C
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2022-23
COURSE NAME & CODE L-T-P STRUCTURE	: Analog Communications Lab – 20EC56 : 0-0-2
COURSE CREDITS	:1
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mrs. M. V. L. Bhavani / Mr. Ch. Siva Rama Krishna/
	Ms. G. Asha/ Dr. A. Narendra Babu
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Dr. G. L. N. Murthy

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course provides the practical exposure on analog communication schemes and gives the practical knowledge about pulse modulation techniques used in communication systems. It also gives the knowledge on implementation of continuous wave and pulse modulation schemes using MATLAB.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1 : Demonstrate the practical aspects of continuous wave modulation schemes.**(Understand L2)**
- CO2 : Construct the circuits for studying pulse modulation techniques. (Apply L3)
- CO3 : Apply the programming aspects of MATLAB in simulation of continuous wave and pulse modulation techniques(**Apply L3**)
- CO4 : Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing skills.(Apply L3)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## Part-B

## Batch-1

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demonstration	3	03.02.2023		-	TLM1	
2.	Experiment-1	3	10.02.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
3.	Experiment-2	3	17.02.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
4.	Experiment-3	3	24.02.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
5.	Experiment -4	3	03.03.2023		COs1,2,4	TLM4	-
6.	Experiment-9	3	10.03.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	=
7.	Experiment-10	3	17.03.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	
8.	Experiment-5	3	24.03.2023		COs2,4	TLM4	
9.	Experiment-6	3	07.04.2023		COs1,4	TLM4	
10.	Experiment-7	3	14.04.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
11.	Experiment-8	3	21.04.2023		COs 2,4	TLM4	-
12.	Experiment-11	3	28.04.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	
13.	Experiment-12	3	05.05.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	
14.	Revision	3	12.05.2023		-	-	
15.	Revision	3	19.05.2023		-	-	
16.	Internal exam	3	26.05.2023		-	-	

## Batch-2

S. No.	Experiments	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Learning Outcome COs	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demonstration, Experiment-1	3	04.02.2023		COs 1,4	TLM1	
2.	Experiments-2	3	25.02.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
3.	Experiment-3,4	3	04.03.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
4.	Experiment-9,10	3	18.03.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	
5.	Experiment-5,6	3	25.03.2023		Cos 2,4	TLM4	
6.	Experiment-7	3	15.04.2023		COs 1,4	TLM4	
7.	Experiment-8	3	29.04.2023		COs 2,4	TLM4	
8.	Experiment-11,12	3	06.05.2023		COs 3,4	TLM4	
9.	Revision	3	20.05.2023		-	-	
10.	Internal exam	3	27.05.2023		-	-	

## List of Experiments:

Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted	Exp. No	Experiments to be conducted
	CYCLE-1		CYCLE-2
1.	Generate the Amplitude modulated (AM) signal for different modulation indices and reconstruct the original signal.	5	Estimate the cutoff frequencies for Pre emphasis and De-emphasis circuits.
2.	Demonstrate the generation of Frequency modulated signal and reconstruction of original signal.	6	Generate the Pulse Amplitude Modulated signal and reconstruct the original signal using low pass filter
3.	Use product modulator to generate double sideband suppressed carrier AM signal and demodulate the signal using Synchronous detector.	7	Construct circuits for generating the Pulse width and Pulse position modulated signals using IC555 and perform demodulation to reconstruct the message signal
4.	Apply phase shift method for generating the Single sideband modulated AM signal and demodulate using coherent detector.	8	Generation of sampled signal for different sampling rates and verify sampling theorem for efficient reconstruction.
9.	Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	11	Pulse Amplitude Modulation techniques (Simulation Using MATLAB)
10	Frequency Modulation and Demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)	12	Frequency modulation and demodulation (Simulation Using MATLAB)

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

### Part - C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Cos	Marks
Day to Day Work	1,2,3,4	A=10
Record	1,2,3,4	B=10
Viva Voce	1,2,3,4	C=5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4	D=10
Attendance	-	E=5
Cumulative Internal Examination :	1,2,3,4	A+B+C+D+E=40
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4	F=60
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E+F	1,2,3,4	100

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.

PEO2: To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology PEO3: To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Engineering Communication principles, tools and practices. PEO4: To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

**PO1. Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering

problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**PO3. Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**PO5**. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**PO6. The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**PO7**: **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. **PO8: Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**PO9: Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**PO10: Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

**PSO1:** Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.

**PSO2**: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools

**PSO3**: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Mrs. M V L Bhavani	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr.M.V.Sudhakar	Dr.Y.Amar Babu
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

-----

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr. T. Satyanarayana

Course Name & Code	: MODELING, DESIGN AND PROTOTYPING – 20ECS2				
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credit	s: 2		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section- C	A.Y	: 2022-23		

Pre-requisites: C-Programming, Pulse and Digital Circuits.

**Course Educational Objectives:** In this course, students will learn about how to build an engineering application with LabVIEW software and associated hardware.

Course Outcomes (Cos): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Understand the programming concept of virtual instruments. (Understand – L2)
CO2	Develop real time applications using loops, formula nodes, array, clusters and DAQ. $(Apply - L3)$
CO3	Adopt Communication, Presentation and Report writing skills. (Apply – L3)

COU	COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1** S. Sumathi, P.Surekha, Virtual Instrumentation with LabVIEW, ACME Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
- T2 Jeffrey Travis, Jimkring, LabVIEW for Everyone, Pearson Education, 2009.

### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- **R1** Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
- **R2** Rick Bitter, Taqi Mohiuddin, Matt Nawrocki LabVIEW Advanced Programming Techniques, CRC Press, 2009.

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD Sign Weekly
S.No.	Topic/s	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	
1.	Introduction	1	06-02-2023	Completion	TLM2	
2.	VI and Data operations	1	13-02-2023		TLM2	
3.	VI front and block panel	1	20-02-2023		TLM2	
4.	Data flow programming	1	27-02-2023		TLM2	
5.	Graph programming	1	06-03-2023		TLM2	
6.	Loops, Arrays applications	1	13-03-2023		TLM2	
7.	Concepts of VI& Sub VIs	1	20-03-2023		TLM2	
8.	Applications of sequence structures	1	03-04-2023		TLM2	
9.	Waveforms and Graphs	1	10-04-2023		TLM2	
10.	Applications	1	17-04-2023		TLM2	
11.	Modules	1	24-04-2023		TLM2	
12.	NI Hardware	1	01-05-2023		TLM2	
13.	DAQ Installation and configuration	1	08-05-2023		TLM2	
14.	Applications	1	15-05-2023		TLM2	
15.	DAQ Hardware & Conclusion	1	22-05-2023		TLM2	

**Part – A: Theory (Monday)** 

## PART – B: Friday Batch

S.No.	Topics	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Virtual Instruments, COs, Numeric	3	03-02-2023		TLM2	
2.	Boolean and compound operations	3	10-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	For and while loops	3	17-02-2023		TLM4	
4.	Structures, Timers	3	24-02-2023		TLM4	
5.	Arrays & Clusters	3	03-03-2023		TLM4	
6.	Formula node, Sub VI	3	10-03-2023		TLM4	
7.	Files	3	17-03-2023		TLM4	
8.	DAQ – installation, Application	3	24-03-2023		TLM4	
9.	Analog applications	3	21-04-2023		TLM4	
10.	Digital applications	3	28-04-2023		TLM4	
11.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	05-05-2023		TLM2	

12.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	12-05-2023	TLM2	
13.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	19-05-2023	TLM2	
14.	Discussion of Models, Conclusion & Reports	3	26-05-2023	TLM6	

## PART B – Saturday Batch

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion		HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Virtual Instruments, Cos, Numeric	3	04-02-2023		TLM4	
2.	Boolean and compound operations	3	11-02-2023		TLM4	
3.	For and while loops	3	25-02-2023		TLM4	
4.	Structures, Timers	3	04-03-2023		TLM4	
5.	Arrays & Clusters	3	11-03-2023		TLM4	
6.	Formula node, Sub VI	3	18-03-2023		TLM4	
7.	Files	3	25-03-2023		TLM4	
8.	DAQ – installation, Application	3	08-04-2023		TLM4	
9.	Analog applications	3	15-04-2023		TLM4	
10.	Digital applications	3	29-04-2023		TLM2	
11.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	06-05-2023		TLM2	
12.	Discussion of Models & Demo	3	13-05-2023		TLM2	
13.	Conclusion of Models	3	20-05-2023		TLM2	
14.	Documentation Verification & Reports	3	27-05-2023		TLM6	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Report	10
Quality of work	10
Presentation	20
Interaction / Queries	10
Total	50

## PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr. T. Satyanarayana	Dr P. Rakesh Kumar	Dr B. Poornaiah	Dr Y Amar Babu